UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 001-36708

Uniti Group Inc.
(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its Charter)

Maryland	**46-5230630**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
2101 Riverfront Drive Suite A Little Rock, Arkansas	**72202**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (501) 850-0820

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, $0.0001 Par Value	UNIT	The NASDAQ Global Select Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C.7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). YES ☐ NO ☒

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the Registrant, based on the closing price of the shares of common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market on June 30, 2023 was $1,089,222,999.

The number of shares of the Registrant's common stock outstanding as of February 22, 2024 was 238,751,855.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Registrant's definitive proxy statement relating to the 2024 annual meeting of stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Table of Contents

		Page
PART I		
Item 1.	Business	5
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	12
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	19
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	19
Item 2.	Properties	21
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	22
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	22
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	23
Item 6.	[Reserved]	25
Item 7.	Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	25
	1. Overview	25
	2. Results of Operations	29
	3. Non-GAAP Financial Measures	36
	4. Liquidity and Capital Resources	41
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	48
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	49
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	104
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	104
Item 9B.	Other Information	105
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	106
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	107
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	107
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	107
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	107
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	108
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	109
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	113

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes forward-looking statements as defined under U.S. federal securities law. Forward-looking statements include all statements that are not historical statements of fact and those regarding our intent, belief or expectations, including, but not limited to, statements regarding: our expectations regarding the settlement we have entered into with Windstream Holdings, Inc. (together with Windstream Holdings II, LLC, its successor in interest, and its subsidiaries, "Windstream"); the future prospects and financial health of Windstream; our expectations about our ability to maintain our status as a real estate investment trust (a "REIT"); our expectations regarding the refinancing of and interest expense on our new ABS Loan Facility (as defined below); our expectations regarding filing an amendment to this Form 10-K to include Windstream's audited financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023; our expectations regarding the future growth and demand of the telecommunication industry, future financing plans, business strategies, growth prospects, operating and financial performance, and our future liquidity needs and access to capital; our expectations regarding future deployment of fiber strand miles and small cell networks and recognition of revenue related thereto; our expectations regarding levels of capital expenditures; our expectations regarding the deductibility of goodwill for tax purposes; our expectations regarding the amortization of intangible assets; our expectations regarding remediation of the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting as discussed in Part II, Item 9A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K; and our expectations regarding the payment of dividends.

Words such as "anticipate(s)," "expect(s)," "intend(s)," "plan(s)," "believe(s)," "may," "will," "would," "could," "should," "seek(s)" and similar expressions, or the negative of these terms, are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These statements are based on management's current expectations and beliefs and are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties that could lead to actual results differing materially from those projected, forecasted or expected. Although we believe that the assumptions underlying the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we can give no assurance that our expectations will be attained. Factors which could have a material adverse effect on our operations and future prospects or which could cause actual results to differ materially from our expectations include, but are not limited to:

- the future prospects of our largest customer, Windstream, following its emergence from bankruptcy;
- adverse impacts of inflation and higher interest rates on our employees, our business, the business of our customers and other business partners and the global financial markets;
- the ability and willingness of our customers to meet and/or perform their obligations under any contractual arrangements entered into with us, including master lease arrangements;
- the ability and willingness of our customers to renew their leases with us upon their expiration, our ability to reach agreement on the price of such renewal or ability to obtain a satisfactory renewal rent from an independent appraisal, and the ability to reposition our properties on the same or better terms in the event of nonrenewal or in the event we replace an existing tenant;
- the availability of and our ability to identify suitable acquisition opportunities and our ability to acquire and lease the respective properties on favorable terms or operate and integrate the acquired businesses;
- our ability to generate sufficient cash flows to service our outstanding indebtedness and fund our capital funding commitments;
- our ability to access debt and equity capital markets;
- the impact on our business or the business of our customers as a result of credit rating downgrades, and fluctuating interest rates;
- our ability to retain our key management personnel;
- our ability to maintain our status as a REIT;
- changes in the U.S. tax law and other federal, state or local laws, whether or not specific to REITs;
- covenants in our debt agreements that may limit our operational flexibility;

- the possibility that we may experience equipment failures, natural disasters, cyber-attacks or terrorist attacks for which our insurance may not provide adequate coverage;
- the risk that we fail to fully realize the potential benefits of or have difficulty in integrating the companies we acquire;
- other risks inherent in the communications industry and in the ownership of communications distribution systems, including potential liability relating to environmental matters and illiquidity of real estate investments; and
- additional factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A “Risk Factors” and Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as those described from time to time in our future reports filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”).

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Except in the normal course of our public disclosure obligations, we expressly disclaim any obligation to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statements to reflect any change in our expectations or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

PART I

Item 1. Business.

Overview

Uniti Group Inc. (the "Company", "Uniti", "we", "us" or "our") is an independent, internally managed REIT engaged in the acquisition, construction and leasing of mission critical infrastructure in the communications industry. We are principally focused on acquiring and constructing fiber optic, copper and coaxial broadband networks and data centers.

As of December 31, 2023, Uniti and its subsidiaries own approximately 140,000 fiber network route miles, representing approximately 8.5 million fiber strand miles, approximately 231,000 route miles of copper cable lines, central office land and buildings across 44 states and beneficial rights to permits, pole agreements and easements. Refer to Part I, Item 2 "Properties" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a more detailed breakdown of our telecommunications properties.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we had revenues of $1.1 billion, net loss attributable to common shareholders of $82.9 million, Funds From Operations ("FFO") of $136.8 million and Adjusted Funds From Operations ("AFFO") of $385.3 million. Both FFO and AFFO are non-GAAP financial measures, which we use to analyze our results. Refer to Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding these non-GAAP financial measures. We manage our operations in two reportable segments, Leasing and Fiber (which we refer to as Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber, respectively), which are described in more detail in Note 16 to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" in addition to our corporate operations.

Refer to Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Overview—Significant Business Developments," of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information regarding significant developments in our business in 2023.

Industry

The current communications infrastructure industry is marked by the growing demand for and use of bandwidth-intensive devices and applications, such as smart devices, real-time and online streaming video, cloud-based applications, social media and mobile broadband. This growth in consumption requires the support of robust communications infrastructure, of which fiber networks and communications towers are critical components. Substantial investments have been made in recent years in fiber networks, lit services and colocation facilities to keep pace with the increased bandwidth use of both enterprise and consumer-end users. As companies attempt to keep pace with this rapidly evolving business sector, communications infrastructure continues to increase in priority and economic importance. We believe this considerable demand creates significant opportunities for us as an operator and as a funding source for operators seeking to capitalize on these trends through build outs and acquisitions of infrastructure assets.

The wireless communications industry is a prime example of the growing importance of the bandwidth infrastructure industry. As wireless traffic and mobile data consumption continue to grow worldwide, participants in the wireless communications industry are increasing their network capacity through the development of new wireless cell sites and the addition of bandwidth capacity. Consumers are demanding network quality and coverage, and as a result, wireless carriers are making significant capital investments to improve quality, expand their coverage and remain relevant in a highly competitive industry. We expect this continued growth in capital expenditures to generate high demands for bandwidth infrastructure services.

Strategy

Our primary goal is to create long-term stockholder value by (i) generating reliable and growing cash flows, (ii) diversifying our tenant and asset base, (iii) paying a dividend and (iv) maintaining our financial strength and liquidity. To achieve this goal, we have employed a business strategy that includes the following components:

Acquire Additional Infrastructure Assets Through Sale Leaseback Transactions

We actively seek to diversify our overall portfolio by acquiring communications infrastructure assets from communication service providers and leasing these assets back to the communication service providers on a long-term basis. We believe this type of transaction benefits the communication service providers with incremental liquidity which can be used to reduce indebtedness or for other investments, while they continue to focus on their existing business. We seek to employ a disciplined, opportunistic acquisition strategy and seek to price transactions appropriately based on, among other things, growth opportunities, the mix of assets acquired, length and terms of the lease, and credit worthiness of the tenant.

Capitalize on the Market Demand for Increased Bandwidth Infrastructure and Performance

Bandwidth intensive devices and applications are rapidly fueling worldwide consumption of bandwidth, which in turn fuels a continuously growing demand for stable and secure bandwidth options. Communications service providers and other enterprises whose services and businesses require substantial amounts of bandwidth are increasingly looking to infrastructure providers to support their bandwidth needs and to expand the reach, performance and security of their networks. We believe we are well positioned to capitalize on this ongoing demand for bandwidth infrastructure solutions.

Partner with Communication Service Provides for Improvements of Infrastructure Assets

We believe the communications infrastructure industry in the United States is currently going through an upgrade cycle driven by consumers' general desire for greater bandwidth and wireless services. These upgrades require significant capital expenditures.

We intend to support our tenant operators and other communication service providers by partnering with them on infrastructure improvements such as capacity augmentation projects, tower construction and network expansions.

Pursue M&A Transactions in the Communication Service Sector

The highly fragmented nature of the communication service sector is expected to result in more consolidation, which we believe will provide us ample opportunity to pursue M&A transactions, including the acquisition or disposition of assets or businesses by Uniti or as a capital partner to potential acquirers in the communication service sector. For example, we may partner with operators through use of "OpCo-PropCo" structures, pursuant to which we acquire the underlying network and other assets and the operator acquires the operations.

Maintain Balance Sheet Strength and Liquidity

We seek to maintain a capital structure that provides the resources and financial flexibility to position us to capitalize on strategic growth opportunities. Our access to, and cost of, external capital is dependent on various factors, including general market conditions, credit ratings on our securities, interest rates and expectations of our future business performance. We intend to maintain a strong balance sheet through disciplined use of leverage, aiming to lower our relative cost of capital over time, and continuing to have access to multiple sources of capital and liquidity. As of December 31, 2023, we had $62.3 million of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents. As of December 31, 2023, with the exception of our Revolving Credit Facility, all of our debt was fixed-rate debt.

Competition

We compete for investments in the communications industry with telecommunications companies, investment companies, private equity funds, hedge fund investors, sovereign funds and other REITs who focus primarily on specific segments of the communications infrastructure industry. The communications infrastructure industry is characterized by a high degree of competition among a large number of participants, including many local, regional and global corporations. Some of our competitors are significantly larger and have greater financial resources and lower costs of capital than we have. In addition, revenues from our network properties are dependent, to an extent, on the ability of our operating partners to compete with other communication service providers.

Our Business

Uniti's primary lines of business are Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber, which are described in further detail below.

Uniti Leasing

Uniti Leasing is engaged in acquiring and constructing mission-critical communications assets, such as fiber, data centers, next-generation consumer broadband, coaxial and upgradeable copper, and leasing them back to anchor customers on either an exclusive or shared-tenant basis. Presently, a substantial portion of Uniti Leasing's revenue is rental revenues from leasing the Distribution Systems to Windstream as described below in the section titled "Significant Customers." With Uniti Leasing, our goal is to provide creative and tax-efficient solutions to additional customers, including (i) sale-leaseback transactions, whereby Uniti Leasing acquires existing infrastructure assets from communications service providers and leases them back on a long-term basis; (ii) capital investment financing, whereby Uniti Leasing offers communications service providers a cost-efficient method of raising funds for discrete capital investments to upgrade or expand their network; and (iii) mergers and acquisitions financing, whereby Uniti Leasing facilitates mergers and acquisition transactions as a capital partner. Results for Uniti Leasing are reported in our consolidated financial statements in our Uniti Leasing business segment.

Uniti Fiber

Uniti Fiber is a leading provider of infrastructure solutions, including cell site backhaul and small cell for wireless operators and ethernet, wavelengths and dark fiber for telecommunications carriers and enterprises. With Uniti Fiber, our goal is to capitalize on the rising demand by carriers and enterprises for dark fiber, establish ourselves as a proven small-cell systems provider and leverage wholesale enterprise opportunities as well as opportunities through the School and Libraries Program (commonly referred to as "E-Rate") administered by the Universal Service Administrative Company (also known as USAC). We believe fiber is the mission-critical focal point in the modern communications infrastructure industry and that Uniti Fiber will accelerate our growth and diversification strategy and expand our relationships with high quality national and international wireless carriers.

At December 31, 2023, Uniti Fiber's revenues under contract were over $1.1 billion, with a network consisting of approximately 3.0 million strand miles of fiber and approximately 28,599 customer connections. Results for Uniti Fiber are reported in our consolidated financial statements in our Uniti Fiber business segment.

The Company

Uniti Group Inc. was incorporated in the state of Maryland on September 4, 2014.

Uniti operates as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a REIT, the Company is generally not subject to U.S. federal income taxes on income generated by its REIT operations. We have elected to treat the subsidiaries through which we operate our fiber business, Uniti Fiber, and certain aspects of our leasing business, Uniti Leasing, as taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRSs"). TRSs enable us to engage in activities that result in income that does not constitute qualifying income for a REIT. Our TRSs are subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income taxes.

The Company operates through a customary up-REIT structure, pursuant to which we hold substantially all of our assets through a partnership, Uniti Group LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), that we control as general partner. This structure is intended to facilitate future acquisition opportunities by providing the Company with the ability to use common units of the Operating Partnership as a tax-efficient acquisition currency. As of December 31, 2023, we are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and own approximately 99.96% of the partnership interests in the Operating Partnership. In addition, we have undertaken a series of transactions to permit us to hold certain of our assets indirectly through subsidiaries that are taxed as REITs, which may also facilitate future acquisition opportunities.

Human Capital Resources

On December 31, 2023, we employed 813 people, of whom 467 work directly developing and maintaining network operations, 132 in sales and sales support, 68 in shared services, 76 accounting and finance related positions and 70 in operations support roles. None of our employees are subject to a collective bargaining agreement.

Our employees are our most important resources and their success ultimately creates our own. We fuel their success by offering career growth, recognition and appreciation programs, fulfilling work relationships, empowerment, mentoring, and training and development opportunities. We demonstrate the value we place in our employees financial, physical and emotional health by providing our employees with competitive salaries, health benefits, investment opportunities, vacation options and a generous paid volunteer program, among other benefits.
In 2023, Uniti launched ULead, a manager training program focused on the growth and development of our emerging leaders. ULead is a comprehensive training program to help prepare and support Uniti supervisors and managers as they navigate the responsibilities and challenges of managing a team. By investing in their professional development, we are

equipping them with the knowledge, tools and confidence to successfully lead their teams to achieve Uniti's goals and objectives, reduce turnover, and continue to enhance our valued culture.

For the last six years Uniti has been certified as a Great Place to Work®. Our management team strives to embody and promote our company values of united, necessary, innovative, tenacious, and integrity. As a certified Great Place to Work®, 95% of our employees say they are treated fairly and are made to feel welcome. 89% of them agree that Uniti is a great place to work. We believe our energetic and collaborative work environment is a contributing factor to our limited employee turnover and high levels of engagement.

Within our organization, we believe in unity and know that it can only be generated through connection, collaboration and respect. We are committed to fostering these ideals by hiring, developing and supporting a diverse and inclusive workplace that encourages, supports and celebrates the diverse voices of our team members. Two women sit on our board of directors and women represent approximately 25% of leadership positions across our company. A key component to our commitment includes our Diversity and Inclusion Groups ("DIGs") which support employees and allies in various experiences including diverse backgrounds, lifestyle, characteristics, and more. Uniti currently has six active DIGs that allow for enrichment, connection and growth for our employees. Each DIG is sponsored and supported by senior leaders across the organization.

We value our strong ethical foundation and have instituted policies and procedures designed to preserve and prioritize corporate integrity. To actively promote honest, ethical and respectful conduct, we engage in a top-down approach by requiring our directors and executives to set high standards of integrity, responsibility, and transparency. We insist all employees adhere to a code of conduct that sets standards for appropriate behavior and includes information on preventing, identifying, reporting and stopping any type of discrimination or unethical behavior.
Uniti is committed to offering competitive and inclusive benefits to meet the needs of our employees. We offer an employer-paid benefit which provides our employees comprehensive, inclusive fertility healthcare and family-forming benefits. Employees have access to exclusive resources designed to make fertility care more accessible and affordable to everyone — regardless of age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or location. Uniti continues to support the mental health needs of our employees with an employer-paid virtual mental health benefit in addition to our already available Employee Assistance Program ("EAP"). Our EAP offers free, confidential assessments and short-term counseling to employees. Together, with our additional virtual mental health benefit, employees have the opportunity to seek in person or virtual assistance with personal and/or work-related problems.

Uniti will continue to seek opportunities to support the overall health and well-being of our employees as we continue to realize significant value for our stockholders, customers and communities.

Significant Customers

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, 67.3%, 66.5% and 66.4% of our revenues, respectively, were derived from leasing our Distribution Systems to Windstream.

On April 24, 2015, we were separated and spun-off from Windstream pursuant to which Windstream contributed certain telecommunications network assets, including fiber and copper networks and other real estate (the "Distribution Systems") and the Consumer CLEC Business to Uniti and Uniti issued common stock and indebtedness and paid cash obtained from borrowings under Uniti's senior credit facilities to Windstream. In connection with the Spin-Off, we entered into a long-term exclusive triple-net lease (the "Master Lease") with Windstream, pursuant to which a substantial portion of our real property is leased to Windstream and from which a substantial portion of our leasing revenues are currently derived. In connection with Windstream's emergence from bankruptcy, Uniti and Windstream bifurcated the Master Lease and entered into two structurally similar master leases (collectively, the "Windstream Leases"), which amended and restated the Master Lease in its entirety. The Windstream Leases consist of (a) a master lease (the "ILEC MLA") that governs Uniti owned assets used for Windstream's incumbent local exchange carrier ("ILEC") operations and (b) a master lease (the "CLEC MLA") that governs Uniti owned assets used for Windstream's CLEC operations.

Prior to its emergence from bankruptcy on September 21, 2020, Windstream was a publicly traded company subject to the periodic filing requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Windstream's historic filings through their quarter ended June 30, 2020 can be found at www.sec.gov. On September 22, 2020, Windstream filed a Form 15 to terminate all filing obligations under Sections 12(g) and 15(d) under the Exchange Act. Windstream's filings are not incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We monitor the credit quality of Windstream through numerous methods, including by (i) reviewing credit ratings of Windstream by nationally recognized credit agencies, (ii) reviewing the financial statements of Windstream that are required to be delivered to us pursuant to the Windstream Leases, (iii) monitoring new reports regarding Windstream and its business, (iv) conducting research to ascertain industry trends potentially affecting Windstream, (v) monitoring Windstream's compliance with the terms of the Windstream Leases and (vi) monitoring the timeliness of its payments under the Windstream Leases.

As of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, Windstream is current on all lease payments. We note that in August 2020, Moody's Investors Service assigned a B3 corporate family rating with a stable outlook to Windstream in connection with its post-emergence exit financing. At the same time, S&P Global Ratings assigned Windstream a B- issuer rating with a stable outlook. Both ratings remain current as of the date of this filing. In addition, in order to assist us in our continuing assessment of Windstream's creditworthiness, we periodically receive certain confidential financial information and metrics from Windstream. Refer to Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional information regarding this assessment.

Government Regulation, Licensing and Enforcement

U.S. Telecommunications Regulatory Overview

Our subsidiaries and our tenants operate in a regulated market. As operators of telecommunications facilities and services, both we and the current and future tenants of our telecommunications assets are typically subject to extensive and complex federal, state and local telecommunications laws and regulations. The Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") regulates the provision of interstate and international telecommunications services, and state public utility commissions ("PUCs") regulate intrastate telecommunications services. Federal and state telecommunications laws and regulations are wide-ranging, and violations of them can subject us and our tenants to civil, criminal and administrative sanctions. We expect that the telecommunications industry, in general, will continue to face increased regulation. Changes in laws and regulations and violations of federal or state laws or regulations by us or our tenants could have a significant direct or indirect effect on our operations and financial condition, as detailed below and set forth under "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business."

Our operations require that certain of our subsidiaries across all segments hold licenses or other forms of authorization from the FCC and state PUCs in those states where we operate, and in some jurisdictions our subsidiaries must file tariffs or other price lists describing their rates, terms and conditions of the services they provide. The FCC and PUCs can modify or terminate a service provider's license or other authority to provide telecommunications services for failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations. The FCC and PUCs may also investigate our subsidiaries' operations and may impose fines or other penalties for violations of the same. In addition, our subsidiaries are required to submit periodic reports to the FCC and PUCs documenting their revenues and other data. Some of this information is used as the basis for the imposition of various regulatory fees and other assessments. In order to engage in certain transactions in some jurisdictions, including changes of control, the encumbrance of certain assets, the issuance of securities, the incurrence of indebtedness, the guarantee of indebtedness of other entities, including subsidiaries of ours, and the transfer of assets, we may be required to provide notice and/or obtain prior approval from certain governmental agencies. Failure to obtain required approvals could subject us to fines or other penalties.

Our subsidiaries are subject to a number of federal, state, and local regulations that govern the way we can conduct our business. Such regulations may impose requirements and costs for our entities to operate and utilize local rights of way. They may also impose other operating costs on our businesses, including restrictions on pricing flexibility for certain products, minimum service quality standards, service reporting, intercarrier compensation, contributions to universal service, and other obligations. Further, the relaxation of regulatory requirements on our competitors, such as those granting us access to incumbent local exchange carrier facilities and/or services or the prices that such carriers may charge for such services or access to their facilities, may also have a detrimental effect on the businesses of our subsidiaries and/or tenants.

We have sought to structure the operations for our core real estate business in a manner to minimize the likelihood that we may be required to become regulated as a public utility or common carrier by the FCC or PUCs, but a number of our business operations are nonetheless subject to federal, state, and local regulation, and we cannot guarantee that our core real estate business will not become further subject to federal, state, and local regulation in the future.

With respect to the broadband internet services that we provide, traditionally, the FCC has recognized that broadband internet access services are "information services" subject to limited regulation. In 2015, the FCC issued a "network neutrality” decision that declared broadband internet access services to be subject to certain “telecommunications services” regulation under Title II of the Communications Act of 1934. These regulations would have limited the ways that broadband internet access service providers could structure business arrangements and manage their networks and spurred additional restrictions, including rate regulation, which could adversely affect broadband investment and innovation. In 2017, the FCC voted to return broadband internet access service to its prior classification as “information services.” In 2023 the FCC announced its intention to consider rules aimed at subjecting broadband internet service to regulation under Title II again. The regulatory classification of broadband internet service is likely to continue to be subject to evolving standards set by the FCC. Further, state legislators and governors in some jurisdictions have introduced, and in some cases passed, state laws and executive orders requiring different levels of adherence to “network neutrality” principles for broadband internet access service providers active in the applicable states. As a result of the FCC's activities, as well as state laws and regulations, it is unclear at this time how broadband internet services will be regulated in the future, and the potential impact those regulations may have on our broadband internet service business. In addition, while they have not sought to specifically regulate the manner in which broadband internet service providers manage network traffic, the FCC has nonetheless continued to adopt other forms of regulation over such services, such as broadband labelling requirements, which may affect our operations and subject us to sanctions if we fail to comply with them. We cannot anticipate what additional requirements may be imposed on our broadband internet access business by federal, state or local authorities in the future.

Uniti Fiber

Our subsidiaries that compose Uniti Fiber own and operate significant fiber and other communications facilities throughout various regions of the United States. The provision of such services is often subject to FCC and PUC licensure in many jurisdictions, and the companies are typically licensed as CLECs and/or interexchange carriers in those states where they operate. The companies also hold various FCC wireless licenses in order to provide microwave backhaul and other wireless services. Because of the nature of the licenses that these companies hold, and the nature of the services that they provide, they are subject to various federal and state regulatory requirements, including, but not limited to, revenue and other reporting requirements and tariffing requirements. The companies must also maintain their wireless licenses with the FCC, which requires construction and notification reporting and other regulatory requirements. New fiber network construction is also subject to certain state and local governmental permitting and licensing requirements. Delays in the local and state permitting process can delay the construction of new facilities. Failure to abide by permit requirements can subject the company to fines and other penalties.

In some cases, our subsidiaries that compose Uniti Fiber utilize services or facilities of incumbent local exchange carriers through arrangements established under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 and FCC regulations. The FCC has recently issued orders allowing ILECs to stop offering such elements and/or to increase the rates that they may charge competitive providers for access to such elements. The loss of these elements, or significant price increases associated with our use of such elements, may increase our costs to maintain and construct new network facilities to replace those we may no longer access, or have other negative effects on our business such as a loss of ability to continue to provide services to certain customers.

A number of our subsidiaries that compose Uniti Fiber provide services to customers within the FCC’s E-Rate and Rural Healthcare (“RHC”) programs. E-Rate and RHC are federally funded programs that provide discounts to assist eligible schools, libraries, and healthcare providers to fund the acquisition and operation of certain communications services and technology. These programs are administered by the Universal Service Administrative Company under the direction of the FCC. The E-Rate and RHC programs are subject to regulatory requirements that change often, and require strict-adherence to program requirements and deadlines. Failure to abide by program and regulatory requirements can result in loss of funding, claw back of prior funding, and fines or other sanctions. The E-Rate, RHC and other programs are funded by the universal service fund ("USF") program. The USF program design, including the manner in which USF contributions are made by service providers, is currently subject to federal court challenges. They could also be modified by Congress or the FCC in the future. We cannot predict future developments or changes to the regulatory environment with respect to the USF, E-Rate or RHC programs, or the impact such developments or changes would have on our business.

Regulatory Changes

Future revenues, costs, and capital investment in the communication businesses of our tenants, Uniti Fiber, and other related entities could be adversely affected by material changes to, or decisions regarding applicability of, government requirements, including, but not limited to, changes in rules governing inter-carrier compensation, interconnection access to network facilities, state and federal USF support, rules governing the prices that can be charged for business data services, infrastructure location and siting rules, access to unbundled network elements, and other requirements. Federal and state communications laws and regulations may be amended in the future, and other new laws and regulations may affect our business. In addition, certain laws and regulations applicable to us and our competitors may be, and have been, challenged in the courts and could be vacated or modified at any time. We cannot predict future developments or changes to the regulatory environment or the impact such developments or changes would have on our business.

In addition, regulations could create significant compliance costs for us. Delays in obtaining FCC and PUC certifications and regulatory approvals could cause us to incur substantial legal and administrative expenses, and conditions imposed in connection with such approvals could adversely affect the rates that we are able to charge our customers. Both our subsidiaries and our tenants may also be affected by legislation and/or regulation imposing new or additional obligations related to, for example, law enforcement assistance, cyber-security protection, intellectual property rights protections, environmental protections, consumer privacy, tax, or other areas. We cannot predict how any such future changes may impact our business, or the business of our tenants.

Environmental Matters

A wide variety of federal, state and local environmental and occupational health and safety laws and regulations affect telecommunications operations and facilities. These laws and regulations, and their enforcement, involve complex and varied requirements, and many such laws and regulations impose strict liability for violations. Some of these federal, state and local laws may directly impact us. Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, an owner of real property, such as us, may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of hazardous or toxic substances at, under or disposed of in connection with such property, as well as other potential costs relating to hazardous or toxic substances (including government fines and damages for injuries to persons and adjacent property). The cost of any required remediation, removal, fines or personal property damages and the owner’s liability therefore could exceed or impair the value of the property and/or the assets of the owner. In addition, the presence of such substances, or the failure to properly dispose of or remediate such substances, may adversely affect the owner’s ability to sell or rent such property or to borrow using such property as collateral, which, in turn, could reduce revenues.

Insurance

We maintain, or will require in our leases (including the Windstream Leases) that our tenants maintain, applicable lines of insurance on our properties and their operations. Under the Windstream Leases, Windstream has the right to self-insure or use a captive provider with respect to its insurance obligations. We believe that the amount and scope of insurance coverage provided by our policies and the policies maintained by our tenants are customary for similarly situated companies in the telecommunications industry. However, our tenants may elect not to, or be able to, maintain the required insurance coverages, and the failure by any of them to do so could have a material adverse effect on us. We may not continue to require the same levels of insurance coverage under our leases, including the Windstream Leases, and such insurance may not be available at a reasonable cost in the future or fully cover all losses on our properties upon the occurrence of a catastrophic event. Moreover, we cannot guarantee the future financial viability of the insurers.

Available Information

Our principal executive offices are located at 2101 Riverfront Drive, Suite A, Little Rock, AR 72202 and our telephone number is (501) 850-0820. We maintain a website at www.uniti.com. Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act are available on our website, free of charge, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such materials with, or furnish them to, the Securities and Exchange Commission. Our Exchange Act filings can also be found at www.sec.gov.

Current copies of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics & Whistleblower Policy, Corporate Governance Guidelines, and the charters for our Audit, Compensation and Governance Committees are posted in the “Corporate Governance” section of the About Us page of our website at www.uniti.com.

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

Risks Related to Our Business

We are dependent on Windstream to make payments to us under the Windstream Leases, and an event that materially and adversely affects Windstream's business, financial position or results of operations could materially and adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations.

Windstream is the lessee of the Distribution Systems pursuant to the Windstream Leases and, therefore, is presently the source of a substantial portion of our revenues.There can be no assurance that Windstream will have sufficient assets, income and access to financing to enable it to satisfy its payment and other obligations under the Windstream Leases. In recent years, Windstream has experienced annual declines in its total revenue, sales and cash flow and has undergone a restructuring under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code.

The inability or unwillingness of Windstream to meet its rent obligations under the Windstream Leases could materially adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations, including our ability to pay dividends to our stockholders as required to maintain our status as a REIT. The inability of Windstream to satisfy its other obligations under the Windstream Leases, such as the payment of insurance, taxes and utilities, could materially and adversely affect the condition of the Distribution Systems as well as the business, financial position and results of operations of Windstream. In addition, Windstream will be dependent on distributions from its subsidiaries in order to satisfy the payment obligations under the Windstream Leases, as such, if its subsidiaries were to experience a material and adverse effect on their business, financial position or results of operations, our business, financial position or results of operations could also be materially and adversely affected.

Failure by Windstream to comply with the terms of the Windstream Leases or to comply with the regulations to which the Distribution Systems are subject could require us to find another lessee for such Distribution Systems, or a portion thereof, and there could be a decrease or cessation of rental payments by Windstream.

There is no assurance that we would be able to lease the Distribution Systems to another lessee on substantially equivalent or better terms than the Windstream Leases, or at all, successfully reposition the Distribution Systems for other uses or sell the Distribution Systems on terms that are favorable to us. It may be more difficult to find a replacement tenant for a telecommunications property than it would be to find a replacement tenant for a general commercial property due to the specialized nature of the business. Even if we are able to find a suitable replacement tenant for the Distribution Systems, transfers of operations of communication distribution systems are subject to regulatory approvals not required for transfers of other types of commercial operations, which may affect our ability to successfully transition the Distribution Systems.

We may be unable to renew the Windstream Leases on commercially attractive terms or at all.

The initial term of the Windstream Leases expires on April 30, 2030. There can be no assurance that Windstream will renew the Windstream Leases upon their expiration.

If Windstream elects to renew the Windstream Leases, we and Windstream will need to reach a mutual agreement on the rent for the renewal term. The Windstream Leases require that the renewal rent be "Fair Market Rent," and if we and Windstream are unable to agree on that amount, the renewal Fair Market Rent will be determined by an independent appraisal process. If the current rent payable by Windstream exceeds the Fair Market Rent at the time of renewal, then the renewal term rent will be lower than the current rent payable by Windstream. We are confident that any renewal will be at a rate reflecting fair value as required by the terms of the Windstream Leases and should be at an amount that will at least approximate current rent amounts, but we can provide no assurance as to the outcome of any negotiation or appraisal process. Any significant decrease in the renewal rent of the Windstream Leases could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and future prospects.

Our level of indebtedness could materially and adversely affect our financial position, including reducing funds available for other business purposes and reducing our operational flexibility.

As of December 31, 2023, we had outstanding long term indebtedness of approximately $5.62 billion consisting of senior notes and a revolving credit facility provided by a syndicate of banks and other financial institutions, which, as of December 31, 2023, provided for an aggregate committed amount of borrowings up to approximately $500.0 million. Additionally, on February 23, 2024, we entered into the ABS Loan Agreement (as defined herein) which provides for the

ABS Loan Facility (as defined herein) of $350 million. See “Significant Business Developments” in Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information. Subject to the restrictions set forth in our debt agreements, our board of directors may establish and change our leverage policy at any time without stockholder approval. Any significant additional indebtedness could require a substantial portion of our cash flow to make interest and principal payments due on our indebtedness. Greater demands on our cash resources may reduce funds available to us to pay dividends, make capital expenditures and acquisitions, or carry out other aspects of our business strategy. Increased indebtedness can also limit our ability to adjust rapidly to changing market conditions, make us more vulnerable to general adverse economic and industry conditions and create competitive disadvantages for us compared to other companies with relatively lower debt levels. Increased future debt service obligations may limit our operational flexibility, including our ability to acquire assets, finance or refinance our assets or sell assets as needed, and our ability to pay dividends.

We anticipate that we will have sufficient access to liquidity to fund our cash needs; if we are unable to do so, we would need to reduce our spending and it could have an adverse effect on us.

We anticipate continuing to invest in our network infrastructure across our Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber portfolios. We anticipate declaring dividends for the 2023 tax year to comply with our REIT distribution requirements. We anticipate that we will partially finance these needs, together with operating expenses (including our debt service obligations) from our cash on hand and cash flows provided by operating activities. We also expect the need to raise capital to fund obligations to Windstream, including (i) $490.1 million of settlement payments payable over time (of which $171.5 million remains to be paid as of December 31, 2023) and (ii) an aggregate of up to $1.75 billion for certain growth capital improvements (of which $955.8 million remains to be paid as of December 31, 2023) in long-term value accretive fiber and related assets made by Windstream (or other applicable tenant) to certain ILEC and CLEC properties (the “Growth Capital Improvements”) subject to the Windstream Leases (although such investments will lead to higher rent payments). However, we may need to access the capital markets to generate additional funds in an amount sufficient to fund our business operations, announced investment activities, capital expenditures, debt service and distributions to our shareholders. We are closely monitoring the equity and debt markets and will seek to access them promptly when we determine market conditions are appropriate. The amount, nature and timing of any capital markets transactions will depend on: our operating performance and other circumstances; our then-current commitments and obligations; the amount, nature and timing of our capital requirements; any limitations imposed by our current credit arrangements; and overall market conditions. These expectations are forward-looking and subject to a number of uncertainties and assumptions. If our expectations about our liquidity prove to be incorrect or we are unable to access the capital markets as we anticipate, we would be subject to a shortfall in liquidity in the future which could lead to a reduction in our capital expenditures and/or dividends and, in an extreme case, our ability to pay our debt service obligations. If this shortfall occurs rapidly and with little or no notice, it could limit our ability to address the shortfall on a timely basis.

We intend to pursue acquisitions and seek other strategic opportunities, which may result in the use of a significant amount of management resources or significant costs, and we may not fully realize the potential benefits of such transactions.

We intend to pursue acquisitions and seek other strategic opportunities. Accordingly, we currently are, and expect in the future to be, engaged in evaluating potential transactions and other strategic alternatives. Although there is uncertainty that any of these discussions will result in definitive agreements or the completion of any transaction, we may devote a significant amount of our management resources to such a transaction, which could negatively impact our operations. We may incur significant costs in connection with seeking acquisitions or other strategic opportunities regardless of whether the transaction is completed. In the event that we consummate an acquisition or strategic alternative in the future, there is no assurance that we would fully realize the potential benefits of such a transaction. Integration may be difficult and unpredictable, and acquisition-related integration costs, including certain non-recurring charges, could materially and adversely affect our results of operations. Moreover, integrating assets and businesses may significantly burden management and internal resources, including the potential loss or unavailability of key personnel. If we fail to successfully integrate the assets and businesses we acquire, we may not fully realize the potential benefits we expect, and our operating results could be adversely affected.

Reports of a potential sale of the business may interfere with our business and harm our results of operations.

Media outlets have recently reported, and may report in the future, that certain unaffiliated third parties are interested in acquiring us or that we may combine with another company. There can be no assurance that any such transaction will occur. We generally do not confirm or deny rumors, and we also do not generally announce negotiations or discussions until definitive documentation has been executed. Such rumors and any related actions taken by third parties could adversely affect our business, as responding to such reports and activity can be costly and time-consuming, disruptive to our operations and divert the attention of management and our employees. Moreover, such reports and activities may create perceived uncertainties among current and potential customers, employees and other constituencies as to our future direction, which could result in the loss of business opportunities and make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel. In addition, any perception of a possible transaction may cause significant fluctuations in our stock price that do not necessarily reflect the underlying fundamentals and prospects of our business.

We are dependent on the communications industry and may be susceptible to the risks associated with it, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations.

As the owner, lessor and provider of communications services and distribution systems serving the communications industry, we are impacted by the risks associated with the communications industry. Therefore, our success is dependent on the communications industry, which could be adversely affected by economic conditions in general, changes in consumer trends and preferences, changes in communications technology designed to enhance the efficiency of communications distribution systems (including lit fiber networks and wireless equipment), and other factors over which we and our tenants have no control. As we are subject to risks inherent in substantial investments in a single industry, a decrease in the communications business or development and implementation of any such new technologies would likely have an adverse effect on our revenues.

Our business is subject to government regulations and changes in current or future laws, regulations or rules could restrict our ability to operate our business in the manner currently contemplated.

Our business, and that of our tenants, is subject to federal, state and local regulation. In certain jurisdictions these regulations could be applied or enforced retroactively. Local zoning authorities and community organizations are often opposed to construction in their communities and these regulations can delay, prevent or increase the cost of new distribution system construction and modifications, thereby limiting our ability to respond to customer demands and requirements. Existing regulatory policies may materially and adversely affect the associated timing or cost of such projects and additional regulations (including, but not limited to, regulations related to public health and safety matters similar to ones adopted in recent years to prevent the spread of COVID-19, like travel restrictions, stay at home policies, temporary business closures, social distancing and vaccination requirements) may be adopted which increase delays or result in additional costs to us, or that prevent such projects in certain locations. These factors could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition. For more information regarding the regulations we are subject to, please see the section entitled "Business – Government Regulation, Licensing and Enforcement."

We have identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting which could, if not remediated, result in material misstatements in our financial statements.

As further described in Item 9A of this Annual Report, in the course of completing our assessment of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, management identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting related to controls over the annual goodwill impairment assessment. Specifically, the Company did not have a sufficient complement of personnel with appropriate technical expertise to perform an effective risk assessment related to determining the income tax impact of goodwill impairments, resulting in improper design and implementation of certain control activities in the goodwill and tax process. A "material weakness" is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the annual or interim financial statements would not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. As a result, management has concluded that, because of this material weakness, our internal control over financial reporting and our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2023. If we fail to complete the remediation of this material weakness, or after having remediated such material weakness, thereafter fail to maintain the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting or our disclosure controls and procedures, we could be subjected to regulatory scrutiny, civil or criminal penalties or shareholder litigation, the defense of any of which could cause the diversion of management's attention and resources, we could incur significant legal and other expenses, and we could be required to pay damages to settle such actions if any such actions were not resolved in our favor. Continued or future failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could also result in financial statements that do not accurately reflect our financial condition or results of operations. There can be no assurance that we will not conclude in the future that this material weakness continues to exist or that we will not identify any significant deficiencies or other material weaknesses that will impair our ability to report our financial condition and results of operations accurately or on a timely basis.

Any further impairment of our goodwill would negatively impact our financial condition.

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of net assets acquired in business combinations. Impairment may result from significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets, negative industry or economic trends and/or any changes in the key assumptions regarding our fair value. The extent to which the fair value of net assets acquired in business combinations is ultimately impacted will depend on numerous evolving factors that are presently uncertain and which we may not be able to predict. Although we assess potential impairment of our goodwill on an annual basis, negative industry or economic trends and/or any changes in key assumptions regarding our fair value may cause us to perform an interim analysis of our goodwill and cause us to report an impairment charge in the future, which could have a significant adverse impact on our reported earnings. At December 31, 2023, we had $157.4 million of goodwill on our consolidated balance sheet after recognizing a $204.0 million goodwill impairment charge for the Uniti Fiber reporting unit during the year ended December 31, 2023. For a discussion of our goodwill impairment testing, see Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements in Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data” and “Critical Accounting Estimates-Evaluation of Goodwill Impairment” in Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We or our tenants may experience uninsured or underinsured losses, which could result in a significant loss of the capital we have invested in a property, decrease anticipated future revenues or cause us to incur unanticipated expenses.

The Windstream Leases require, and we expect that additional lease agreements that we enter into will require, that the tenant maintain comprehensive insurance and hazard insurance or self-insure its insurance obligations. However, there are certain types of losses, generally of a catastrophic nature, such as earthquakes, hurricanes and floods that may be uninsurable or not economically insurable. Insurance coverage may not be sufficient to pay the full current market value or current replacement cost of a loss. Inflation, changes in ordinances, environmental considerations, and other factors also might make it infeasible to use insurance proceeds to replace the property after such property has been damaged or destroyed. Under such circumstances, the insurance proceeds received might not be adequate to restore the economic position with respect to such property.

In addition, even if damage to our properties is covered by insurance, a disruption of business caused by a casualty event may result in loss of revenue for our tenants or us. Any business interruption insurance may not fully compensate them or us for such loss of revenue. If one of our tenants experiences such a loss, it may be unable to satisfy its payment obligations to us under its lease with us.

We rely on information technology in our operations, and any material failure, inadequacy, interruption or security failure of that technology could harm our business.

We rely on information technology networks and systems, including the internet, to process, transmit and store electronic information and to manage or support a variety of our business processes, including financial transactions and maintenance of records. We rely on commercially available systems, software, tools and monitoring to provide security for processing, transmitting and storing confidential information. Although we have taken steps to protect the security of the data maintained in our information systems, it is possible that our security measures will not be able to prevent the systems’ improper functioning, or the improper disclosure of information in the event of cyber-attacks. Physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, attacks by hackers and similar security breaches, can create system disruptions, shutdowns or unauthorized disclosure of confidential information. Any failure to maintain proper function, security and availability of our information systems could interrupt our operations, damage our reputation, subject us to liability claims or regulatory penalties and could materially and adversely affect us.

Additionally, many of our employees may be working remotely from their homes, which could have the effect of exacerbating any of the foregoing risks. While we have taken steps to ensure the security of our data and to prevent security breaches, many of these measures are being deployed for the first time on a widespread and sustained basis, and there is no guarantee the data security and privacy safeguards we have put in place will be completely effective or that we will not encounter some of the common risks associated with employees accessing Company data and systems remotely. As a result, we may be required to expend significant capital and other resources to protect against security breaches or to alleviate problems caused by security breaches.

Any failure of our physical infrastructure or services could lead to significant costs and disruptions.

The Company's business depends on providing customers with highly reliable service. The services provided are subject to failure resulting from numerous factors, including human error, power loss, improper maintenance, physical or electronic security breaches, fire, earthquake, hurricane, flood and other natural disasters, water damage, the effect of war, terrorism and any related conflicts or similar events worldwide, and sabotage and vandalism. Problems within our networks or facilities, whether within our control or the control of third-party providers, could result in service interruptions or equipment damage. We may not be able to efficiently upgrade or change our networks or facilities to meet new demands without incurring significant costs that we may not be able to pass on to customers. Given the service guarantees that may be included in the Company's agreements with customers, such disruptions could result in customer credits; however, we cannot assume that customers will accept these credits as compensation in the future, and we may face additional liability or loss of customers.

Unforeseen events could adversely affect our operations, business, and reputation.

We could be negatively impacted by unforeseen events, such as extreme weather events, natural disasters (including as a result of any potential effects of climate change), acts of vandalism or terrorism, or outbreak of highly infectious or contagious diseases. For example, the COVID-19 pandemic negatively impacted the global economy, disrupted global supply chains and created significant volatility and disruption of financial markets, and another pandemic or other unforeseen event in the future could do the same. Also, there is increasing concern that global climate change is occurring and could result in increased frequency of certain types of natural disasters and extreme weather events. We cannot predict with certainty the rate at which climate change is occurring or the potential direct or indirect impacts of climate change to our business. Any such unforeseen events could, among other things, damage or delay deployment of our communication infrastructure, interrupt or delay service to our tenants or could result in legal claims or penalties, disruption in operations, damage to our reputation, negative market perception, or costly response measures, which could adversely affect our business.

Although our businesses are considered essential, an unforeseen event, such as the COVID-19 pandemic or a future pandemic, could have material and adverse effects on our ability to successfully operate and on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows due to, among other factors: significant disruptions or delays in our operations or network performance; increases in operating costs, inventory shortages and/or a decrease in productivity; delays in permitting activities due to the shutdown of local permitting authorities; a deterioration in our ability to operate in affected areas or delays in the supply of products or services; the impact on our contracts with customers and suppliers, including potential disputes over force majeure events; adverse impact on the timing of installs in our enterprise and wholesale customer segments at Uniti Fiber; a general reduction in business and economic activity; difficulty accessing debt and equity capital on attractive terms, or at all; our access to capital may be restricted; and the potential negative impact on the health and well-being of our personnel. We have implemented policies and procedures designed to mitigate the risk of adverse impacts of unforeseen events on our operations, but we may incur additional costs to ensure continuity of business operations caused by these events, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. However, the extent of such impacts will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including new information which may emerge concerning the severity of an unforeseen event and actions taken to contain it or its impact, among others.

Risks Related to the Status of Uniti as a REIT

If we do not qualify as a REIT, or fail to remain qualified as a REIT, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax as a regular corporation and could face a substantial tax liability, which could reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders and to service debt.

We operate as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as does one of our principal operating subsidiaries. Our qualification as a REIT will depend on our satisfaction of certain highly technical and complex asset, income, organizational, distribution, stockholder ownership and other requirements, including at the level of our subsidiary REIT, on a continuing basis. Our ability to satisfy the asset tests depends upon our analysis of the characterization and fair market values of our assets, some of which are not susceptible to a precise determination and for which we may not obtain independent appraisals.

If we or our subsidiary REIT were to fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, unless certain relief provisions apply, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates and dividends paid to our stockholders would not be deductible by us in computing our taxable income. As a result, we would no longer be required to pay dividends in order to qualify to be taxed as a REIT, and we could decide to reduce the amount of dividends we pay to our stockholders. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could reduce the amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders, which in turn could have an adverse impact on the value of our common stock and to service debt. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Code provisions, we also would be disqualified from re-electing to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

We are subject to the statutory requirements of the locations in which we conduct business, and state and local income taxes are accrued as deemed required in the best judgment of management based on analysis and interpretation of respective tax laws.

Legislative or other actions affecting REITs could have a negative effect on us.

The rules dealing with federal income taxation are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Department of the Treasury (“Treasury”). Changes to the tax laws affecting REITs or TRSs, which may have retroactive application, could adversely affect our stockholders or us. We cannot predict how changes in the tax laws might affect our stockholders or us. Accordingly, we cannot provide assurance that new legislation, Treasury regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions will not significantly affect our ability to remain qualified as a REIT, the federal income tax consequences of such qualification, the determination of the amount of REIT taxable income or the amount of tax paid by our TRSs.

We could fail to qualify as a REIT if income we receive from lease transactions, such as income from Windstream pursuant to the Windstream Leases, is not treated as qualifying income.

Under applicable provisions of the Code, we will not be treated as a REIT unless we satisfy various requirements, including requirements relating to the sources of our gross income. Rents received or accrued by us from Windstream or other lessees will not be treated as qualifying rent for purposes of these requirements if the relevant lease is not respected as a “true lease” for U.S. federal income tax purposes and is instead treated as a service contract, joint venture or some other type of arrangement. If any of our leases, including the Windstream Leases, are not respected as a true lease for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we may fail to qualify as a REIT.

REIT distribution requirements could adversely affect our ability to execute our business plan.

We generally must qualify as a REIT and distribute annually at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gains, for the U.S. federal corporate income tax not to apply to earnings that we distribute (assuming that certain other requirements are also satisfied). To the extent that we satisfy this distribution requirement and qualify for taxation as a REIT but distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and including any net capital gains, we will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our undistributed net taxable income. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax if the actual amount that we distribute to our stockholders in a calendar year is less than a minimum amount specified for REITs under U.S. federal income tax laws. The same rules apply to our REIT subsidiary. We currently intend to make distributions to our stockholders, and to cause our REIT subsidiary to make distributions, to comply with the REIT requirements of the Code.

Our FFO is currently generated largely by rents paid under the Windstream Leases. From time to time, we may generate taxable income greater than our cash flow as a result of differences in timing between the recognition of taxable income and the actual receipt of cash or the effect of nondeductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves or required debt or amortization payments. If we do not have other funds available in these situations, we could be required to borrow funds on unfavorable terms, sell assets at disadvantageous prices or distribute amounts that would otherwise be invested in future acquisitions in order to make distributions sufficient to enable us to pay out enough of our taxable income to satisfy the REIT distribution requirement and to avoid corporate income tax and the 4% excise tax in a particular year. These alternatives could increase our costs or reduce our equity. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to grow, which could adversely affect the value of our common stock and decrease cash available to service debt.

A deterioration in Windstream’s financial condition could adversely affect our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT.

In addition to satisfying the distribution requirement described above in the immediately preceding risk factor, we and our subsidiary REIT must each satisfy a number of other requirements in order to qualify as a REIT. A deterioration in

Windstream's financial condition could adversely affect our ability to satisfy several of these requirements and thus our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT.

For example, in order to qualify as a REIT for any year, at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets must consist of cash, cash items, government securities and "real estate assets" (as defined in the Code), and no more than 20% of the value of our total assets can be represented by securities (other than qualified real estate assets) of one or more TRSs. If we fail to comply with either of these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification. These same rules apply to our REIT subsidiary. Our ability to satisfy these requirements depends in substantial part on the value of the assets that are the subject of the Windstream Leases with Windstream, and any diminution in the value of such assets, including as a result of any diminution in the implied value of the Windstream Leases as a result of changes in the financial condition or creditworthiness of Windstream or Windstream's inability or unwillingness to meet its rent and other obligations under the Windstream Leases, could adversely affect our ability to satisfy these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, and there can be no assurance that we would be able to timely correct any such failure or otherwise qualify for any statutory relief provision. See "—Risks Related to Our Business—We are dependent on Windstream Holdings to make payments to us under the Windstream Leases, and an event that materially and adversely affects Windstream's business, financial position or results of operations could materially and adversely affect our business, financial position or results of operations." In addition, under applicable provisions of the Code, we will not be treated as a REIT for any year unless we satisfy various requirements, including requirements relating to the sources of our gross income in such year. These same rules apply to our REIT subsidiary. Our ability to satisfy these gross income tests depends in substantial part on our receipt of rents paid under the Windstream Leases. Windstream's inability or unwillingness to meet its rent and other obligations under the Windstream Leases, or any suspension, delay or other reduction in the amount of rent that we receive under the Windstream Leases could adversely affect our ability to qualify as a REIT.

Even if we remain qualified as a REIT, we may face other tax liabilities that reduce our cash flow.

Even if we remain qualified for taxation as a REIT, we may be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and assets, including taxes on any undistributed income and state or local income, property and transfer taxes. For example, we hold some of our assets and conduct certain of our activities through a TRS that is subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate-level income taxes as a regular C corporation. In addition, we may incur a 100% excise tax on transactions with a TRS if they are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. Any of these taxes could decrease cash available for distribution to our stockholders and servicing our debt.

Complying with the REIT requirements may cause us to forego otherwise attractive acquisition opportunities.

To qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we must ensure that, at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets consists of cash, cash items, government securities and "real estate assets" (as defined in the Code). The remainder of our investments (other than government securities, qualified real estate assets and securities issued by a TRS) generally cannot include more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of any one issuer or more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer. In addition, in general, no more than 5% of the value of our total assets (other than government securities, qualified real estate assets and securities issued by a TRS) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, no more than 20% of the value of our total assets can be represented by securities (other than qualified real estate assets) of one or more TRSs, and no more than 25% of the value of our total assets can be represented by nonqualified publicly offered REIT debt instruments (as defined in the Code). If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must correct the failure within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions to avoid losing our REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. As a result of such asset limitations, we may be required to forego otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our stockholders and servicing our debt.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock

We cannot guarantee our ability to pay dividends in the future, and we could elect to pay dividends substantially in the form of additional shares of our common stock.

To qualify as a REIT, our annual dividend must not be less than 90% of our REIT taxable income on an annual basis, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gains. Our ability to pay dividends may be adversely affected by a number of factors, including the risk factors herein. Dividends will be authorized by our board of directors and declared by us based upon a number of factors, including actual results of operations, restrictions under Maryland law or applicable debt covenants, our financial condition, our taxable income, the annual distribution requirements under the REIT provisions of the Code, our operating expenses and other factors our directors deem relevant. We cannot ensure that we will achieve investment results that will allow us to make a specified level of cash dividends or year-to-year increases in cash dividends in the future. Accordingly, because we are required to make distributions in certain amounts to our shareholders in order to maintain our REIT status and avoid incurring entity-level income and excise tax, we may elect to pay one or more dividends to our shareholders substantially in the form of additional shares of common stock. If we do so, the common stock that we distribute would be taxable dividend income to our shareholders, in whole or in part, based on the fair market value of our common stock at the time the dividend is paid.

Furthermore, while we are required to pay dividends in order to maintain our REIT status, we may elect not to maintain our REIT status, in which case we would no longer be required to pay such dividends. Moreover, even if we do maintain our REIT status, after completing various procedural steps, we may elect to comply with the applicable distribution requirements by distributing, under certain circumstances, shares of our common stock in lieu of cash, which may result in holders of our common stock incurring tax liability without the receipt of a corresponding amount of cash. If we elect not to maintain our REIT status or to satisfy any required distributions in shares of common stock in lieu of cash, such action could negatively affect our business and financial condition as well as the market price of our common stock. No assurance can be given that we will pay any dividends on shares of our common stock in the future.

The market price and trading volume of our common stock may fluctuate widely.

We cannot predict the prices at which our common stock may trade. The market price of our common stock has fluctuated significantly since February 15, 2019 and may continue to fluctuate significantly, depending upon many factors, some of which may be beyond our control.

Our charter restricts the ownership and transfer of our outstanding stock, which may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a transaction or change of control of our company.

In order for us to qualify as a REIT, not more than 50% in value of our outstanding shares of stock may be owned, beneficially or constructively, by five or fewer individuals at any time during the last half of each taxable year after the first year for which we elect to be taxed and qualify as a REIT. Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own our stock during at least 335 days of a taxable year (other than the first taxable year for which we elect to be taxed and qualify as a REIT). Our charter, with certain exceptions, authorizes our board of directors to take such actions as are necessary or advisable to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Our charter also provides that, unless exempted by the board of directors, no person may own more than 9.8% in value or in number, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of our common stock or more than 9.8% in value of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of all classes and series of our stock. The constructive ownership rules are complex and may cause shares of stock owned directly or constructively by a group of related individuals or entities to be constructively owned by one individual or entity. These ownership limits could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control of us that might involve a premium price for shares of our stock or otherwise be in the best interests of our stockholders.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk Management and Strategy

The Company has established an information security program to assess, identify and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats, which is an integral part of the Company's overall enterprise risk management program. This program is established at the executive level, with regular reporting to, and oversight by, the Company’s Board as described below.

As part of the Company’s information security program, the Company maintains written policies and procedures, such as the Information Security Policy and Company’s Incident Response Plan, which identify how cybersecurity measures and controls are developed, implemented, and regularly reviewed and updated. The Company’s Information Security Policy

identifies security controls, appropriate use, and user responsibilities for the organization that are in place to identify and manage the risk of a cybersecurity incident.
The Company has implemented a set of controls to manage information risk, utilizing controls from multiple security frameworks, specifically ISO 27001, and the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI-DSS). The Company also conducts various internal and external information risk assessments each year, which are based on nationally accepted standards, including annual compliance required assessments, such as PCI and SOX audits, as well as ad-hoc assessments driven by emerging risks, changes in the Company's environment, or benchmark/roadmap needs. Risks identified in such assessments are considered for inclusion in the Company's risk portfolio and are then prioritized and addressed as needed through the Company's broader information security programs and policies. The risk assessment along with risk-based analysis and judgment are used to select security controls to address risks. During this process, the following factors, among others, are considered: likelihood and severity of risk, impact on the Company and others if a risk materializes, feasibility and cost of controls, and impact of controls on operations and others. Specific controls that are used to some extent include endpoint threat detection and response (EDR), identity and access management (IAM), privileged access management (PAM), logging and monitoring involving the use of security information and event management (SIEM), multi-factor authentication (MFA), firewalls and intrusion detection and prevention, encryption, and vulnerability and patch management.

Although the risks from cyber threats have not materially affected our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition to date, we continue to closely monitor cyber risk. To protect its information and cyber assets, the Company conducts appropriate cybersecurity exercises and training. For example, employees must complete cybersecurity training at least annually, which educates our employees on the Company's policies and procedures for incident reporting, and avoiding common cybersecurity threats such as phishing attacks.

Additionally, the Company leverages third-party security firms in different capacities to implement or operate various aspects of the Company's information security program, including to conduct risk assessments, vulnerability scans, and penetration testing based on nationally accepted standards. The Company uses a variety of processes to address cybersecurity threats related to the use of third-party technology and services, such as requiring an independent assessment of the third party's information security controls where appropriate. As part of the Company's process to continuously improve its information security programs, the Company also engages third-party subject matter experts to assess and evaluate the effectiveness of various aspects of the Company's information security program.

The Company (or the third parties on which it relies) may not be able to fully, continuously, and effectively implement security controls as intended. We utilize a risk-based approach and judgment to determine the security controls to implement and it is possible we may not implement appropriate controls if we do not recognize or underestimate a particular risk. In addition, security controls, no matter how well designed or implemented, may only mitigate and not fully eliminate risks and events, when detected by security tools or third parties, may not always be immediately understood or acted upon.

Board Governance and Management

Cybersecurity risk is managed as an enterprise risk in the Company's enterprise risk management process. At the highest level, the Company's program includes multi-layered governance by management, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors.

Ultimate responsibility for risk oversight and management generally lies with the Company's Board. To effectively manage oversight of our cybersecurity risk management practices, the Board has delegated such responsibility to the Company's Audit Committee. The Company's Chief Information Officer ("CIO") and the information security team provide reports to either the Audit Committee or the full Board on a quarterly basis on various matters, including current and emerging cybersecurity risks to the Company, internal and external assessments of the Company's information security program, and a roadmap of projects to manage its information security posture. In the event of any significant cybersecurity incidents, the Company's Incident Response Plan outlines the process to escalate communications to the Audit Committee and/or the full Board in the event of any significant cybersecurity incidents between the quarterly updates on an ad hoc basis.

At the executive and management level, the CIO has primary responsibility for the development, operation, and maintenance of the Company's information security program. The CIO has 19 years of experience in technology risk management, 11 of which have been with the Company (or its affiliates), and has passed examinations and received certifications as a SANS Global Information Security Leader and a Certified Information Systems Auditor. In addition to the CIO, the Company's information security team under the direction of the CIO, implements and provides governance and functional oversight for cybersecurity controls and services. Information security processes include escalation of certain risks and incidents to the CIO and the executive team, with monthly scorecard and quarterly dashboards also used to update the risk landscape.

Overall, the Company has implemented tactical processes for assessing, identifying, and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats to the company including governance at the Board level and accountability in our executive management for the execution of the Company's cyber risk management strategy and the controls designed to protect its operations. In addition, we maintain cyber insurance that is designed to protect us against certain losses related to cyber risks, and we believe the amount and scope of this insurance are customary for similarly situated companies in the telecommunications industry. See ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS for additional information regarding the Company's cybersecurity risks. Those sections of Item 1A should be read in conjunction with this Item 1C.

Item 2. Properties.

Uniti and its subsidiaries own or lease approximately 140,000 fiber network route miles, representing approximately 8.5 million fiber strand miles, approximately 231,000 route miles of copper cable lines, wireless communication towers, central office land and buildings across 44 states and beneficial rights to permits, pole agreements and easements.

Leasing Segment

Uniti Leasing's network properties include its fiber route miles and copper route miles. Below is a geographic distribution summary as of December 31, 2023:

Location	Fiber Route Miles	Copper Route Miles	Total Route Miles
TX	13,700	39,100	52,800
GA	13,500	45,000	58,500
KY	13,100	32,700	45,800
IA	9,400	31,600	41,000
OH	6,000	10,700	16,700
NC	5,800	18,000	23,800
AR	5,300	13,400	18,700
IL	3,600	—	3,600
FL	3,300	8,300	11,600
OK	2,500	12,200	14,700
IN	2,100	—	2,100
MI	2,100	—	2,100
WI	2,100	—	2,100
CA	1,800	—	1,800
MO	1,800	10,800	12,600
NM	1,700	5,200	6,900
NY	1,400	—	1,400
AL	1,300	2,400	3,700
PA	1,300	—	1,300
TN	1,300	—	1,300
VA	1,100	—	1,100
CO	1,000	—	1,000
LA	1,000	—	1,000
Other[(1)]	6,600	1,500	8,100
Total	102,800	230,900	333,700

[(1)] Includes 21 states.

Fiber Segment

Uniti Fiber's network properties include its fiber route miles and wireless communications towers. Below is a geographic distribution summary of approximate fiber route miles and wireless communications towers as of December 31, 2023:

Location	Fiber Route Miles
FL	9,500
LA	6,700
GA	6,200
AL	5,400
MS	3,200
VA	1,600
NY	1,500
TX	1,300
Other[1]	2,100
Total	37,500

[1] Includes 13 states.

Location	Towers
LA	15
AR	6
Other[1]	4
Total	25

[1] Includes 3 states.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

A description of legal proceedings can be found in Note 17 - Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data," of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and is incorporated by reference into this Item 3.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

None

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

Market Information

Our common stock is traded on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "UNIT."

Holders

As of February 22, 2024, the closing price of our common stock was $5.66 per share as reported on the NASDAQ Global Select Market. As of February 22, 2024, we had 238,751,855 outstanding shares of common stock, and there were approximately 15,883 registered holders of record of Uniti's common stock. A substantially greater number of holders of Uniti common stock are "street name" or beneficial holders, whose shares of record are held by banks, brokers, and other financial institutions.

Dividends (Distributions)

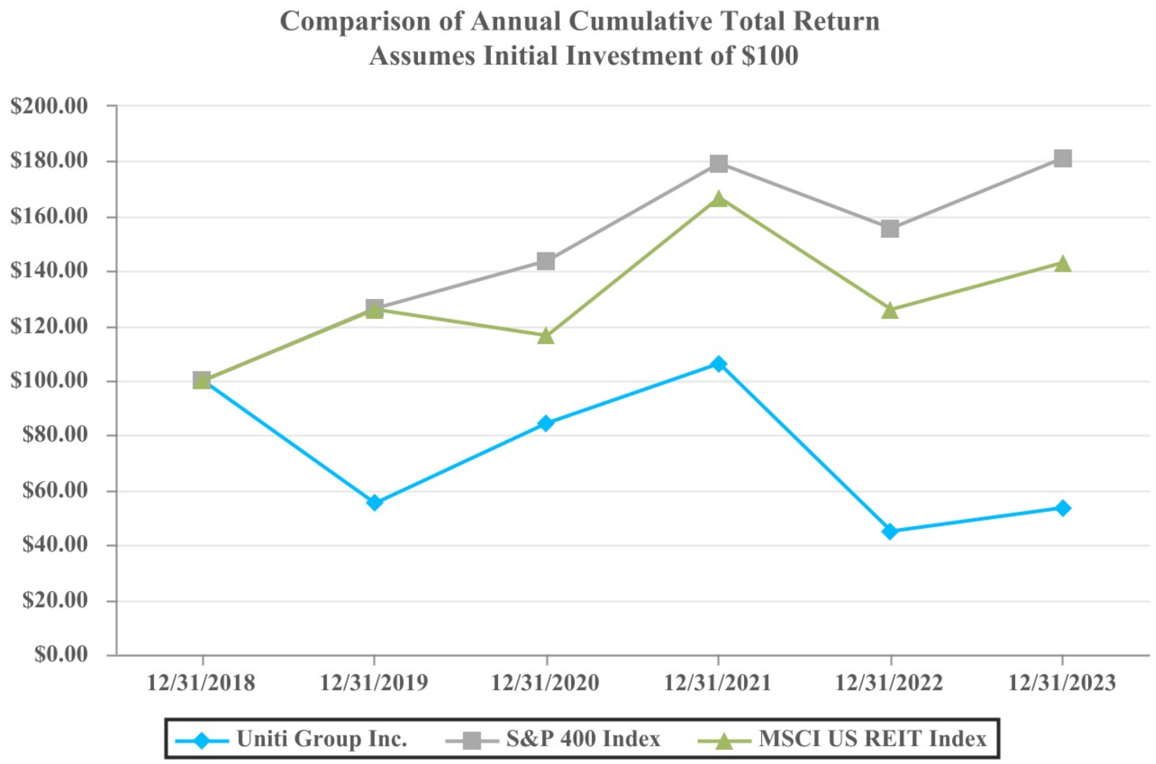
Distributions with respect to our common stock are characterized for federal income tax purposes as taxable ordinary dividends, capital gains dividends, non-dividend distributions or a combination thereof. It has been our policy to declare dividends to common shareholders so as to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code governing REITs.

Any dividends must be declared by our Board of Directors, which will take into account various factors including our current and anticipated operating results, our financial position, REIT requirements, conditions prevailing in the market, restrictions in our debt documents and additional factors they deem appropriate. Dividend payments are not guaranteed and our Board of Directors may decide, in its absolute discretion, at any time and for any reason, not to pay dividends or to change the amount paid as dividends.

As a result, we may be required to record a provision in our Consolidated Financial Statements for U.S. federal income taxes related to the activities of the REIT and its pass-through subsidiaries for any undistributed income. We are subject to the statutory requirements of the locations in which we conduct business, and state and local income taxes are accrued as deemed required in the best judgment of management based on analysis and interpretation of respective tax laws.

Stock Performance

The following graph shows a comparison from December 31, 2018 through December 31, 2023 on the NASDAQ Global Select Market of the cumulative total return for our common stock, the Standard & Poor's 400 Stock Index (S&P 400 Index), and the MSCI US REIT Index. The graph assumes that $100 was invested at the market open on December 31, 2018 and that all dividends were reinvested in the common stock of Uniti, the S&P 400 Index and the MSCI US REIT Index. The stock price performance of the following graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.



Cumulative Total Stockholder Returns
Based on Investment of $100.00 Beginning on December 31, 2018

	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022	12/31/2023
Uniti Group Inc.	$ 100.00	$ 55.06	$ 84.44	$ 106.09	$ 44.81	$ 53.43
S&P 400 Index	100.00	126.20	143.44	178.95	155.58	181.15
MSCI US REIT Index	100.00	125.89	116.36	166.46	125.66	142.93

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

The table below provides information regarding shares withheld from Uniti employees to satisfy minimum statutory tax withholding obligations arising from the vesting of restricted stock granted under the Uniti Group Inc. 2015 Equity

Incentive Plan. The shares of common stock withheld to satisfy tax withholding obligations may be deemed purchases of such shares required to be disclosed pursuant to this Item 5.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share[(1)]	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
October 1, 2023 to October 31, 2023	124	$ 4.56	—	—
November 1, 2023 to November 30, 2023	670	4.74	—	—
December 1, 2023 to December 31, 2023	12,235	5.49	—	—
Total	13,029	$ 5.44	—	—

(1) The average price paid per share is the weighted-average of the fair market prices at which we calculated the number of shares withheld to cover tax withholdings for the employees.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The following management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations describes the principal factors affecting the results of our operations, financial condition, and changes in financial condition, as well as our critical accounting estimates.

This section generally discusses 2023 and 2022 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2023 and 2022. Discussions of 2021 items and year-to-year comparisons between 2022 and 2021 that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K can be found in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part II, Item 7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 28, 2023, as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto filed on Form 10-K/A with the SEC on March 29, 2023.

Overview

Company Description

Uniti is an independent, internally managed REIT engaged in the acquisition and construction of mission critical infrastructure in the communications industry. We are principally focused on acquiring and constructing fiber optic, copper and coaxial broadband networks and data centers.

On April 24, 2015, we were separated and spun-off (the "Spin-Off") from Windstream Holdings, Inc. ("Windstream Holdings" and together with Windstream Holdings II, LLC, its successor in interest, and its subsidiaries, "Windstream") pursuant to which Windstream contributed certain telecommunications network assets, including fiber and copper networks and other real estate (the "Distribution Systems") and a small consumer competitive local exchange carrier ("CLEC") business (the "Consumer CLEC Business") to Uniti and Uniti issued common stock and indebtedness and paid cash obtained from borrowings under Uniti's senior credit facilities to Windstream. In connection with the Spin-Off, we entered into a long-term exclusive triple-net lease (the "Master Lease") with Windstream, pursuant to which a substantial portion of our real property is leased to Windstream and from which a substantial portion of our leasing revenues are currently derived. In connection with Windstream's emergence from bankruptcy, Uniti and Windstream bifurcated the Master Lease and entered into two structurally similar master leases (collectively, the "Windstream Leases"), which amended and restated the Master Lease in its entirety. The Windstream Leases consist of (a) a master lease (the "ILEC MLA") that governs Uniti owned assets used for Windstream's incumbent local exchange carrier ("ILEC") operations and (b) a master lease (the "CLEC MLA") that governs Uniti owned assets used for Windstream's CLEC operations.

Uniti operates as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a REIT, the Company is generally not subject to U.S. federal income taxes on income generated by its REIT operations, which includes income derived from the Windstream Leases. We have elected to treat the subsidiaries through which we operate our fiber business, Uniti Fiber, and certain aspects of our leasing business, Uniti Leasing, as taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRSs"). TRSs enable us to engage in activities that result in income that does not constitute qualifying income for a REIT. Our TRSs are subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income taxes.

The Company operates through a customary up-REIT structure, pursuant to which we hold substantially all of our assets through the Operating Partnership that we control as general partner. This structure is intended to facilitate future acquisition opportunities by providing the Company with the ability to use common units of the Operating Partnership as a tax-efficient acquisition currency. As of December 31, 2023, we are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and own approximately 99.96% of the partnership interests in the Operating Partnership. In addition, we have undertaken a series of transactions to permit us to hold certain assets indirectly through subsidiaries that are taxed as REITs, which may also facilitate future acquisition opportunities.

We aim to grow and diversify our portfolio and tenant base by pursuing a range of transaction structures with communication service providers, including (i) sale-leaseback transactions, whereby we acquire existing infrastructure assets from third parties, including communication service providers, and lease them back on a long-term triple-net basis; (ii) leasing of dark fiber and selling of lit services on our existing fiber network assets that we either constructed or acquired; (iii) whole company acquisitions, which may include the use of one or more TRSs that are permitted under the tax laws to acquire and operate non-REIT businesses and assets subject to certain limitations; (iv) capital investment financing, whereby we offer communication service providers a cost efficient method of raising funds for discrete capital investments to upgrade or expand their network; and (v) mergers and acquisitions financing, whereby we facilitate mergers and acquisition transactions as a capital partner, including through operating company-property company ("OpCo-PropCo") structures.

Segments

We manage our operations as two reportable business segments, in addition to our corporate operations:

Leasing Segment (Uniti Leasing): Represents the results from our leasing business, Uniti Leasing, which is engaged in the acquisition and construction of mission-critical communications assets and leasing them to anchor customers on either an exclusive or shared-tenant basis, in addition to the leasing of dark fiber on our existing fiber network assets that we either constructed or acquired. While the Leasing segment represents our REIT operations, certain aspects of the Leasing segment are also operated through taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Fiber Segment (Uniti Fiber): Represents the operations of our fiber business, Uniti Fiber, which is a leading provider of infrastructure solutions, including cell site backhaul and dark fiber, to the telecommunications industry.

Corporate: Represents our corporate office and shared service functions. Certain costs and expenses, primarily related to headcount, information technology systems, insurance, professional fees and similar charges, that are directly attributable to operations of our business segments are allocated to the respective segments.

We evaluate the performance of each segment based on Adjusted EBITDA, which is a segment performance measure we define as net income determined in accordance with GAAP, before interest expense, provision for income taxes, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation expense and the impact, which may be recurring in nature, of acquisition, pursuit, transaction and integration related costs (including unsuccessful acquisition pursuit costs), costs associated with Windstream's bankruptcy, costs associated with litigation claims made against us, costs associated with the implementation of our enterprise resource planning system, goodwill impairment charges, executive severance costs, costs related to the settlement with Windstream, amortization of non-cash rights-of-use assets, the write off of unamortized deferred financing costs, costs incurred as a result of the early repayment of debt, including early tender and redemption premiums and costs associated with the termination of related hedging activities, gains or losses on dispositions, changes in the fair value of contingent consideration and financial instruments, and other similar or infrequent items (although we may not have had such charges in the periods presented). Adjusted EBITDA includes adjustments to reflect the Company's share of Adjusted EBITDA from unconsolidated entities. For more information on Adjusted EBITDA, see "Non-GAAP Financial Measures." Detailed information about our segments can be found in Note 16 to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

Significant Business Developments

Asset-Backed Securities Facility

On February 23, 2024, Uniti Fiber Bridge Borrower LLC (the “ABS Borrower”), Uniti Fiber Bridge HoldCo LLC and Uniti Fiber GulfCo LLC (together, the “ABS Loan Parties”), each an indirect subsidiary of the Company, entered into a bridge loan and security agreement, dated as of February 23, 2024 (the “ABS Loan Agreement”) by and among the ABS Loan Parties, Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent, collateral agent, account bank and verification agent, Barclays Bank PLC, as facility agent, and the lenders identified therein.

The ABS Loan Agreement provides for a secured, multi-draw term loan facility of up to $350 million (the “ABS Loan Facility”). Unless otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms of the ABS Loan Agreement, the ABS Loan Facility matures on the date that is 18 months from the initial draw thereunder (the “Closing Date”). The Company intends to refinance the ABS Loan Facility in full with proceeds from a long-term ABS facility secured primarily by certain Uniti Fiber network assets.

Amounts outstanding under the ABS Loan Facility will bear interest at a floating rate equal to, at the Company’s option, either (i) the one-month or three-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate (“SOFR”), plus a spread of 3.75% per annum or (ii) Base Rate (as defined in the ABS Loan Agreement), plus a spread of 2.75% per annum; provided that the spread will automatically increase to (a) 4.50% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on SOFR and 3.50% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on Base Rate, in each case to the extent outstanding on and after the date that is 12 months following the Closing Date and (b) 5.25% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on SOFR and 4.25% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on Base Rate, in each case to the extent outstanding on and after the date that is 15 months following the Closing Date. The Company intends to cap SOFR interest expense for the duration of the ABS Loan Facility pursuant to an interest rate protection agreement.

In connection with the ABS Loan Facility, the Company formed Uniti Fiber ABS Parent LLC, an indirect subsidiary that qualifies as a bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity (“ABS Parent”), and directed the formation of the ABS Loan Parties, which are direct and indirect subsidiaries of ABS Parent. Each of the ABS Loan Parties is a Delaware limited liability company and a special purpose, bankruptcy-remote, indirect subsidiary of the Company. The ABS Loan Facility is secured by equity in the ABS Borrower and substantially all of the assets of the ABS Loan Parties (subject to certain customary limited exceptions) and is non-recourse to the Company. Each of the ABS Loan Parties and ABS Parent was designated as an unrestricted subsidiary under the Credit Agreement (as defined herein) and the applicable indentures governing the Company’s outstanding senior notes. The assets of the ABS Loan Parties will only be available for payment of the obligations arising under the ABS Loan Agreement and will not be available to pay any obligations or claims of the Company’s other creditors.

In connection with the initial funding under the ABS Loan Facility on the Closing Date, the Company will, directly or indirectly, (i) transfer certain Uniti Fiber non-regulated and interstate customer contracts and related equipment to the ABS Loan Parties and (ii) grant an indefeasible right of use in the related fiber network assets to such ABS Loan Parties. In addition, certain of the ABS Loan Parties will enter into a management agreement (the “Management Agreement”) with Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. (the “Manager”), pursuant to which the Manager will be responsible for servicing and administering the assets securing the ABS Loan Facility and be permitted to make reimbursable servicing advances in respect of the collateral securing the ABS Loan Facility under certain circumstances.

The ABS Loan Agreement contains customary covenants limiting the ability of the ABS Loan Parties to: incur or guarantee additional indebtedness; pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock; make certain investments or other restricted payments; sell fiber network assets; enter into transactions with affiliates; and create restrictions on the ability of the ABS Loan Parties to incur liens on their assets constituting collateral to secure obligations under the ABS Loan Agreement. These covenants are subject to a number of limitations, qualifications and exceptions. The ABS Loan Agreement also contains a maximum leverage financial maintenance covenant and customary events of default.

CableSouth

In 2018, we acquired certain fiber assets from CableSouth Media, LLC (“CableSouth”) and leased back certain of those acquired assets to CableSouth pursuant to a triple-net lease.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with a fund managed by Macquarie Asset Management ("MAM") pursuant to which MAM would make a structured equity investment into CableSouth in order to assist CableSouth in the acquisition of all of our previously acquired CableSouth fiber assets and the buyout of their triple-net lease for cash consideration of $40.0 million (the "Transaction"). The Transaction closed on January 31, 2024. See

Notes 7 and 24 to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data”.

Sale of BB Fiber Holdings Interest

On December 21, 2023, the Company completed the sale of its investment in BB Fiber Holdings LLC to MIP IV MidWest Fiber Parent LLC, our partner in the investment, for total cash consideration of $40.0 million. As a result of the transaction, during the fourth quarter of 2023 we recorded a pre-tax gain of $2.6 million within other expense (income), net and $0.2 million of income tax expense within our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Secured Notes Offering

On February 14, 2023, the Operating Partnership, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC (collectively the "Issuers") issued $2.6 billion aggregate principal amount of the 10.50% Secured Notes due February 2028 (the "February 2028 Secured Notes"). The Issuers used the net proceeds from the offering to fund the redemption in full of the Issuers’ outstanding 7.875% senior secured notes due 2025 (the "2025 Secured Notes"), to repay outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and to pay any related premiums, fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized a $32.3 million loss on the extinguishment of the 2025 Secured Notes within interest expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, which included $10.3 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs and $22.0 million of cash interest expense for the redemption premium.

The February 2028 Secured Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis by the Company and on a senior secured basis by each of the Operating Partnership’s existing and future domestic restricted subsidiaries (other than the Issuers) that guarantees indebtedness under the Company’s senior secured credit facilities and existing secured notes.

Exchangeable Notes

On March 21, 2023, the Company repurchased approximately $15.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 4.00% exchangeable senior notes due 2024 (the “Exchangeable Notes") for total cash consideration of $13.7 million. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we recorded a $1.1 million gain on extinguishment of debt, net within interest expense on our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, which included $0.1 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs.

Amendments to Credit Agreement

On March 24, 2023, we entered into an amendment (the "Eighth Amendment") to our Credit Agreement (as defined below). Pursuant to the Eighth Amendment, commitments from existing lenders under the Credit Agreement's Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below) have been extended to September 24, 2027. The Eighth Amendment also transitioned the Revolving Credit Facility from LIBOR to Term SOFR, and in connection with that change, set the credit spread adjustment to ten basis points for all interest periods.

Comparison of the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022

The following table sets forth our results of operations expressed as dollars and as a percentage of total revenues for the periods indicated:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	% of Revenues	Year Ended December 31, 2022	% of Revenues
Revenues:				
Revenue from rentals				
Uniti Leasing	$ 845,925	73.6%	$ 822,867	72.9%
Uniti Fiber	65,903	5.7%	69,547	6.2%
Total revenue from rentals	911,828	79.3%	892,414	79.3%
Service revenues				
Uniti Leasing	6,847	0.6%	4,590	0.4%
Uniti Fiber	231,156	20.1%	231,843	20.5%
Total service revenues	238,003	20.7%	236,433	20.9%
Total revenues	1,149,831	100.0%	1,128,847	100.0%
Costs and Expenses:				
Interest expense, net	512,349	44.6%	376,832	33.4%
Depreciation and amortization	310,528	27.0%	292,788	25.9%
General and administrative expense	102,732	8.9%	100,992	8.9%
Operating expense (exclusive of depreciation and amortization)	144,276	12.6%	143,131	12.7%
Goodwill impairment	203,998	17.7%	240,500	21.3%
Transaction related and other costs	12,611	1.1%	10,340	0.9%
Gain on sale of real estate	(2,164)	(0.2%)	(433)	0.0%
Gain on sale of operations	—	0.0%	(176)	0.0%
Other expense (income), net	18,386	1.6%	(7,269)	(0.6%)
Total costs and expenses	1,302,716	113.3%	1,156,705	102.5%
Loss before income taxes and equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	(152,885)	(13.3%)	(27,858)	(2.4%)
Income tax benefit	(68,474)	(6.0%)	(17,365)	(1.5%)
Equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	(2,662)	(0.3%)	(2,371)	(0.2%)
Net loss	(81,749)	(7.1%)	(8,122)	(0.7%)
Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(36)	0.0%	153	0.0%
Net loss attributable to shareholders	(81,713)	(7.1%)	(8,275)	(0.7%)
Participating securities' share in earnings	(1,207)	(0.1%)	(1,135)	(0.1%)
Dividends declared on convertible preferred stock	(20)	0.0%	(20)	0.0%
Net loss attributable to common shareholders	$ (82,940)	(7.2%)	$ (9,430)	(0.8%)

The following table sets forth revenues, Adjusted EBITDA and net loss of our reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023 Uniti Leasing	Uniti Fiber	Corporate	Total of Reportable Segments
Revenues	$ 852,772	$ 297,059	$ —	$ 1,149,831
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 829,557	$ 115,723	$ (21,778)	$ 923,502
Less:				
Interest expense, net				512,349
Depreciation and amortization	178,872	131,600	56	310,528
Other, net				20,893
Transaction related and other costs				12,611
Gain on sale of real estate				(2,164)
Goodwill impairment				203,998
Stock-based compensation				12,491
Income tax benefit				(68,474)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities				3,019
Net loss				$ (81,749)

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2022 Uniti Leasing	Uniti Fiber	Corporate	Total of Reportable Segments
Revenues	$ 827,457	$ 301,390	$ —	$ 1,128,847
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 806,027	$ 125,361	$ (25,492)	$ 905,896
Less:				
Interest expense, net				376,832
Depreciation and amortization	172,007	120,666	115	292,788
Other, net				(4,790)
Transaction related and other costs				10,340
Gain on sale of operations				(176)
Gain on sale of real estate				(433)
Goodwill impairment				240,500
Stock-based compensation				12,751
Income tax benefit				(17,365)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities				3,571
Net loss				$ (8,122)

	Operating Metrics As of December 31,		
	2023	2022	% Increase / (Decrease)
Operating metrics:			
Uniti Leasing:			
Fiber strand miles	5,510,000	5,175,000	6.5%
Copper route miles	231,000	230,000	0.4%
Uniti Fiber:			
Fiber strand miles	2,960,000	2,860,000	3.5%
Customer connections	28,599	28,137	1.6%

Revenues

Uniti Leasing – Uniti Leasing revenues are primarily attributable to rental revenue from leasing our Distribution Systems to Windstream pursuant to the Windstream Leases. Under the Windstream Leases, Windstream is responsible for the costs related to operating the Distribution Systems, including property taxes, insurance, and maintenance and repair costs. As a result, we do not record an obligation related to the payment of property taxes, as Windstream makes direct payments to the taxing authorities. The initial term of the Windstream Leases expires on April 30, 2030. Annual rent under the Windstream Leases is $672.2 million, and is subject to annual escalation at a rate of 0.5%. The rent for the first year of each renewal term under the Windstream Leases will be an amount agreed to by us and Windstream. While the agreements require that the renewal rent be "Fair Market Rent," if we are unable to agree, the renewal Fair Market Rent will be determined by an independent appraisal process. Commencing with the second year of each renewal term, the renewal rent will increase at an escalation rate of 0.5%. For a description of the Windstream Leases, see Part II, Item 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Windstream Leases."

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
(Thousands)	Amount	% of Segment Revenues	Amount	% of Segment Revenues
Uniti Leasing revenues:				
Windstream Leases:				
Cash revenue				
Cash rent	$ 672,235	78.8 %	$ 668,890	80.8 %
GCI revenue	32,003	3.8 %	13,981	1.7 %
Total cash revenue	704,238	82.6 %	682,871	82.5 %
Non-cash revenue				
TCI revenue	46,967	5.5 %	43,199	5.2 %
GCI revenue	16,319	1.9 %	14,615	1.8 %
Other straight-line revenue	6,722	0.8 %	10,091	1.2 %
Total non-cash revenue	70,008	8.2 %	67,905	8.2 %
Total Windstream revenue	774,246	90.8 %	750,776	90.7 %
Other services	78,526	9.2 %	76,681	9.3 %
Total Uniti Leasing revenues	$ 852,772	100.0 %	$ 827,457	100.0%

The increase in tenant funded capital improvements ("TCIs") revenue is attributable to continued investment by Windstream. Windstream invested $167.8 million in TCIs during the year ended December 31, 2023, offset by the Growth Capital Improvement reimbursements of capital improvements that were completed in 2022 that, as allowed under the Windstream Leases, were previously classified as TCIs of $35.1 million. The total amount invested in TCIs by Windstream since the inception of the Windstream Leases (including the Master Lease) was $1.2 billion as of December 31, 2023 and $1.1 billion as of December 31, 2022.

The increase in GCI revenue is attributable to continued reimbursement by Uniti. Uniti reimbursed $250.0 million in Growth Capital Improvements during the year ended December 31, 2023. Subsequent to December 31, 2023, Windstream requested and we reimbursed $79.6 million of qualifying Growth Capital Improvements. As of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we have reimbursed a total of $873.8 million of Growth Capital Improvements.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, we recognized $78.5 million of revenues from other services including non-Windstream triple-net leasing and dark fiber indefeasible rights of use ("IRU") arrangements, compared to $76.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase is primarily driven by revenues from new customer arrangements.

Because a substantial portion of our revenue and cash flows are derived from lease payments by Windstream pursuant to the Windstream Leases, there could be a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations, liquidity, financial condition and/or ability to maintain our status as a REIT and service debt if Windstream were to become unable to generate sufficient cash to make payments to us.

Under the terms of the Windstream Leases, Windstream is required to provide us audited financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the "2023 Financial Statements") no later than 90-days after its fiscal year-end. After receipt of the 2023 Financial Statements, Uniti expects to file a Form 10-K/A to include the 2023 Financial Statements in our annual report. As of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, Windstream is current on all lease payments required under the Windstream Leases.

Uniti Fiber – Revenue components for the Uniti Fiber segment for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
(Thousands)	Amount	% of Segment Revenues	Amount	% of Segment Revenues
Uniti Fiber revenues:				
Lit backhaul services	$ 74,538	25.1%	$ 78,977	26.2%
Enterprise and wholesale	97,834	32.9%	85,820	28.5%
E-Rate and government	55,682	18.8%	64,219	21.3%
Dark fiber and small cells	65,903	22.2%	69,547	23.1%
Other services	3,102	1.0%	2,827	0.9%
Total Uniti Fiber revenues	$ 297,059	100.0%	$ 301,390	100.0%

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, we recognized $297.1 million and $301.4 million of revenue, respectively, in our Uniti Fiber segment. The decrease in revenues of $4.3 million is primarily due to a decrease in E-rate and government revenues of $8.5 million driven primarily by a decrease in equipment and installation sales, lit backhaul services revenues of $4.4 million driven primarily by decreased one-time unsplicing and cancellation fees and $3.6 million of dark fiber and small cells revenue related to one-time early termination and cancellation revenues, partially offset by an increase in Enterprise and wholesale revenues of $12.0 million driven primarily by increased internet services.

Interest Expense, net

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Thousands)	2023	2022	Increase / (Decrease)
Interest expense, net:			
Cash:			
Senior secured notes	$ 318,244	$ 204,263	$ 113,981
Senior unsecured notes	142,188	128,749	13,439
Senior secured revolving credit facility - variable rate	14,077	13,868	209
Interest rate swap termination	—	9,243	(9,243)
Other	983	2,013	(1,030)
Total cash interest	475,492	358,136	117,356
Non-cash:			
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount	18,498	18,147	351
Accretion of settlement payable	10,506	11,714	(1,208)
Write off of deferred financing costs and debt discount	10,412	2,330	8,082
Pre-tax gain on extinguishment of debt	(1,269)	(13,084)	11,815
Capitalized interest	(1,290)	(411)	(879)
Total non-cash interest	36,857	18,696	18,161
Total interest expense, net	$ 512,349	$ 376,832	$ 135,517

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 increased $135.5 million compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase in cash interest expense of $117.4 million is primarily due to higher interest on our secured and unsecured notes, as a result of the refinancing activities which occurred during 2022 and 2023, of $127.4 million, partially offset by a $9.2 million decrease in interest rate swap termination interest which ceased October 2022. Non-cash interest expense increased by $18.2 million, primarily due to the $8.1 million increase in write off of unamortized discount and deferred financing costs, primarily associated with the 2025 Secured Notes (as defined below) during the year ended December 31, 2023, and a decrease in the gain recognized on the partial extinguishment of the Exchangeable Notes (as defined below) of $11.8 million.

Depreciation and Amortization Expense

We incur depreciation and amortization expense related to our property, plant and equipment, corporate assets and intangible assets. Depreciation and amortization expense for our reportable segments for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Thousands)	2023	2022	Increase / (Decrease)
Depreciation and amortization expense by segment:			
Depreciation expense			
Uniti Leasing	$ 171,955	$ 165,090	$ 6,865
Uniti Fiber	108,786	97,800	10,986
Corporate	56	115	(59)
Total depreciation expense	280,797	263,005	17,792
Amortization expense			
Uniti Leasing	6,917	6,917	—
Uniti Fiber	22,814	22,866	(52)
Total amortization expense	29,731	29,783	(52)
Total depreciation and amortization expense	$ 310,528	$ 292,788	$ 17,740

Uniti Leasing – Depreciation expense increased $6.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase is primarily attributable to asset additions since December 31, 2022.

Uniti Fiber – Depreciation expense increased $11.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase is primarily attributable to asset additions since December 31, 2022.

General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expenses include compensation costs, including stock-based compensation awards, professional and legal services, corporate office costs and other costs associated with the administrative activities of our segments.

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2023		2022	
(Thousands)	Amount	% of Consolidated Revenues	Amount	% of Consolidated Revenues
General and administrative expense by segment:				
Uniti Leasing	$ 11,597	1.0%	$ 12,792	1.1%
Uniti Fiber	62,033	5.4%	54,695	4.8%
Corporate	29,102	2.5%	33,505	3.0%
Total general and administrative expenses	$ 102,732	8.9%	$ 100,992	8.9%

Uniti Leasing – General and administrative expense decreased $1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The decrease is primarily attributable to a decrease in personnel expenses of $1.6 million, partially offset by an increase in insurance costs of $0.5 million.

Uniti Fiber – General and administrative expense increased $7.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase is primarily attributable to an increase in personnel expense of $3.6 million, insurance expense of $1.3 million and regulatory expense, driven predominantly by universal service fees of $0.9 million.

Corporate – Corporate general and administrative expense decreased $4.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The decrease is primarily attributable to a decrease in legal fees, professional fees, and insurance expense of $6.2 million, partially offset by an increase in personnel expense of $1.8 million.

Operating Expense

Operating expense consists of network related costs, such as dark fiber and tower rents, lit service and maintenance expense and costs associated with our construction activities.

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2023			2022		
(Thousands)		Amount	% of Consolidated Revenues		Amount	% of Consolidated Revenues
Operating expense by segment:						
Uniti Leasing	$	22,377	1.9%	$	19,232	1.7%
Uniti Fiber		121,899	10.6%		123,899	11.0%
Total operating expenses	$	144,276	12.5%	$	143,131	12.7%

Uniti Leasing – Operating expense increased $3.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The increase is primarily attributable to a $3.9 million increase in leased asset cost resulting from customer growth, partially offset by a decrease in personnel expense of $0.8 million.

Uniti Fiber – Operating expense decreased $2.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. The decrease is primarily attributable to decreased non-recurring equipment and installation expenses of $5.1 million, unsplicing expenses of $1.6 million, early termination fees of $1.5 million, and personnel expense of $1.4 million, partially offset by increased maintenance and repairs expense of $5.9 million and one-time construction costs of $1.2 million.

Goodwill Impairment

As a result of macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate, we concluded that it was more likely than not that the fair value of the Uniti Fiber segment, estimated using a combination of the income approach and market approach, is less than its carrying amount. Accordingly, we recorded a $204.0 million
($151.9 million net of tax) goodwill impairment in Uniti Fiber segment during the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to a $240.5 million ($223.9 million net of tax) goodwill impairment in the Uniti Fiber segment during the year ended December 31, 2022. For additional information on this goodwill impairment see “Critical Accounting Estimate – Goodwill” below and Note 3 of notes to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II, Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

Transaction Related and Other Costs

Transaction related costs include acquisition pursuit, transaction and integration costs, including unsuccessful acquisition pursuit costs. For the year ended December 31, 2023, we incurred $12.6 million of transaction related and other costs, compared to $10.3 million of such costs during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Other Expense (Income), net

We recognized $18.4 million of other expense for the year ended December 31, 2023, which included $20.6 million of costs related to the issuance of the February 2028 Secured Notes. We recognized $7.3 million of other income for the year ended December 31, 2022, which included $7.9 million in pre-tax gain on the sale of our investment in Harmoni.

Income Tax Benefit

The income tax benefit recorded for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 relates to the following:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022
Income tax benefit		
Pre-tax loss (Uniti Fiber)	$ (68,671)	$ (29,031)
Gain on sale of operations	—	6,711
Other undistributed REIT taxable income	—	3,329
REIT state and local taxes	1,459	1,558
Return to accrual adjustments	(1,297)	11
Other	35	57
Total income tax benefit	$ (68,474)	$ (17,365)

The primary difference between income tax benefit related to Uniti Fiber pre-tax loss for 2023 versus 2022 is impairment of tax-deductible goodwill.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We refer to EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, Funds From Operations ("FFO") (as defined by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT")) and Adjusted Funds From Operations ("AFFO") in our analysis of our results of operations, which are not required by, or presented in accordance with, accounting principles generally accepted in the United States ("GAAP"). While we believe that net income, as defined by GAAP, is the most appropriate earnings measure, we also believe that EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, FFO and AFFO are important non-GAAP supplemental measures of operating performance for a REIT.

We define "EBITDA" as net income, as defined by GAAP, before interest expense, provision for income taxes and depreciation and amortization. We define "Adjusted EBITDA" as EBITDA before stock-based compensation expense and the impact, which may be recurring in nature, of acquisition, pursuit, transaction and integration costs (including unsuccessful acquisition pursuit costs), costs associated with Windstream's bankruptcy, costs associated with litigation claims made against us, and costs associated with the implementation of our enterprise resource planning system, (collectively, "Transaction Related and Other Costs"), costs related to the settlement with Windstream, goodwill impairment charges, executive severance costs, amortization of non-cash rights-of-use assets, the write off of unamortized deferred financing costs, costs incurred as a result of the early repayment of debt, including early tender and redemption premiums and costs associated with the termination of related hedging activities, gains or losses on dispositions, changes in the fair value of contingent consideration and financial instruments, and other similar or infrequent items (although we may not have had such charges in the periods presented). Adjusted EBITDA includes adjustments to reflect the Company's share of Adjusted EBITDA from unconsolidated entities. We believe EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA are important supplemental measures to net income because they provide additional information to evaluate our operating performance on an unleveraged basis. In addition, Adjusted EBITDA is calculated similar to defined terms in our material debt agreements used to determine compliance with specific financial covenants. Since EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA are not measures calculated in accordance with GAAP, they should not be considered as alternatives to net income determined in accordance with GAAP.

Because the historical cost accounting convention used for real estate assets requires the recognition of depreciation expense except on land, such accounting presentation implies that the value of real estate assets diminishes predictably over time. However, since real estate values have historically risen or fallen with market and other conditions, presentations of operating results for a REIT that uses historical cost accounting for depreciation could be less informative. Thus, NAREIT created FFO as a supplemental measure of operating performance for REITs that excludes historical cost depreciation and amortization, among other items, from net income, as defined by GAAP. FFO is defined by NAREIT as net income attributable to common shareholders computed in accordance with GAAP, excluding gains or losses from real estate dispositions, plus real estate depreciation and amortization and impairment charges, and includes adjustments to reflect the Company's share of FFO from unconsolidated entities. We compute FFO in accordance with NAREIT's definition.

The Company defines AFFO, as FFO excluding (i) Transaction Related and Other Costs; (ii) costs related to the litigation settlement with Windstream, accretion on our settlement obligation, and gains on the prepayment of our settlement obligation as these items are not reflective of ongoing operating performance; (iii) goodwill impairment charges; (iv) certain non-cash revenues and expenses such as stock-based compensation expense, amortization of debt and equity discounts, amortization of deferred financing costs, depreciation and amortization of non-real estate assets, amortization of non-cash rights-of-use assets, straight line revenues, non-cash income taxes, and the amortization of other non-cash revenues to the extent that cash has not been received, such as revenue associated with the amortization of TCIs; and (v) the impact, which may be recurring in nature, of the write-off of unamortized deferred financing fees, additional costs incurred as a result of the early repayment of debt, including early tender and redemption premiums and costs associated with the termination of related hedging activities, executive severance costs, taxes associated with tax basis cancellation of debt, gains or losses on dispositions, changes in the fair value of contingent consideration and financial instruments and similar or infrequent items less maintenance capital expenditures. AFFO includes adjustments to reflect the Company's share of AFFO from unconsolidated entities. We believe that the use of FFO and AFFO, and their respective per share amounts, combined with the required GAAP presentations, improves the understanding of operating results of REITs among investors and analysts, and makes comparisons of operating results among such companies more meaningful. We consider FFO and AFFO to be useful measures for reviewing comparative operating performance. In particular, we believe AFFO, by excluding certain revenue and expense items, can help investors compare our operating performance between periods and to other REITs on a consistent basis without having to account for differences caused by unanticipated items and events, such as transaction and integration related costs. The Company uses FFO and AFFO, and their respective per share amounts, only as performance measures, and FFO and AFFO do not purport to be indicative of cash available to fund our future cash requirements. While FFO and AFFO are relevant and widely used measures of operating performance of REITs, they do not represent cash flows from operations or net income as defined by GAAP and should not be considered an alternative to those measures in evaluating our liquidity or operating performance.

Further, our computations of EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA, FFO and AFFO may not be comparable to that reported by other REITs or companies that do not define FFO in accordance with the current NAREIT definition or that interpret the current NAREIT definition or define EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA and AFFO differently than we do.

The reconciliation of our net loss to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA and of our net loss attributable to common shareholders to FFO and AFFO for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
(Thousands)	2023	2022
Net loss	$ (81,749)	$ (8,122)
Depreciation and amortization	310,528	292,788
Interest expense, net	512,349	376,832
Income tax benefit	(68,474)	(17,365)
EBITDA	$ 672,654	$ 644,133
Stock based compensation	12,491	12,751
Transaction related and other costs	12,611	10,340
Gain on sale of operations	—	(176)
Gain on sale of real estate	(2,164)	(433)
Goodwill impairment	203,998	240,500
Other, net	20,893	(4,790)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	3,019	3,571
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 923,502	$ 905,896

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022
Net loss attributable to common shareholders	$ (82,940)	$ (9,430)
Real estate depreciation and amortization	221,115	211,892
Gain on sale of real estate assets	(2,164)	(433)
Participating securities share in earnings	1,207	1,135
Participating securities share in FFO	(2,064)	(2,345)
Real estate depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated entities	1,740	2,366
Adjustments for noncontrolling interests	(100)	(260)
FFO attributable to common shareholders	$ 136,794	$ 202,925
Transaction related and other costs	12,611	10,340
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount	18,498	18,147
Write off of deferred financing costs and debt discount	10,412	2,330
Gain on extinguishment of debt	(1,269)	(13,084)
Costs related to the early repayment of debt	51,997	—
Stock based compensation	12,491	12,751
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity, net of tax	(2,476)	(1,212)
Gain on sale of operations	—	(176)
Non-real estate depreciation and amortization	89,413	80,896
Goodwill impairment, net of tax	151,856	223,903
Straight-line revenues and amortization of below-market lease intangibles	(37,944)	(40,925)
Maintenance capital expenditures	(6,962)	(10,000)
Other, net	(51,337)	(31,838)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	1,280	1,207
Adjustments for noncontrolling interests	(112)	(146)
AFFO attributable to common shareholders	$ 385,252	$ 455,118

Critical Accounting Estimates

We make certain judgments and use certain estimates and assumptions when applying accounting principles in the preparation of our financial statements. The nature of the estimates and assumptions are material due to the levels of subjectivity and judgment necessary to account for highly uncertain factors or the susceptibility of such factors to change. We have identified the following critical accounting estimates, as they are the most important to our financial statement presentation and require difficult, subjective and complex judgments.

We believe the current assumptions and other considerations used to estimate amounts reflected in our financial statements are appropriate. However, if actual experience differs from the assumptions and other considerations used in estimating amounts reflected in our financial statements, the resulting changes could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and, in certain situations, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

Income Taxes

We elected on our initial U.S. federal income tax return to be treated as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). To qualify as a REIT, we must distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income to shareholders, and meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including asset holding requirements. As a REIT, we will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on income that we distribute as dividends to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates, and we could not deduct dividends paid to our shareholders in computing taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could materially and adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to shareholders. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Code provisions, we also would be disqualified from reelecting to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

We are subject to the statutory requirements of the locations in which we conduct business, and state and local income taxes are accrued as deemed required in the best judgment of management based on analysis and interpretation of respective tax laws.

We have elected to treat the subsidiaries through which we operate Uniti Fiber and certain subsidiaries of Uniti Leasing as TRSs. TRSs enable us to engage in activities that result in income that does not constitute qualifying income for a REIT. Our TRSs are subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized under the asset and liability method for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax balances are adjusted to reflect tax rates based on currently enacted tax laws, which will be in effect in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the results of operations in the period of the enactment date. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets unless it is more likely than not that such assets will be realized.

We recognize the benefit of tax positions that are "more likely than not" to be sustained upon examination based on their technical merit. The benefit of a tax position is measured at the largest amount that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. If applicable, we will report tax-related penalties and interest expense as a component of income tax expense.

The Company may be subject to state corporate level tax in a certain limited number of states on any built-in gain recognized from a sale of assets occurring within a ten-year recognition period after the Spin-Off. The five-year recognition period applicable for federal corporate level tax on any built-in gain recognized from a sale of assets occurring within five years after the Spin-Off expired in 2020.

Revenue Recognition

Leasing revenues are primarily derived from providing access to or usage of leased networks and facilities. Leasing revenues are recognized on a straight-line basis over the initial lease term. Revenues derived from other telecommunications services, including broadband, long distance and enhanced service revenues are recognized monthly as services are provided. Sales of customer premise equipment are recognized when products are delivered to and accepted by customers.

Service revenues are primarily derived from providing broadband transport and backhaul communications services and are recognized using the following five step model: (i) identify the contract with a customer, (ii) identify the performance obligation in the contract, (iii) determine the transaction price, (iv) allocate the transaction price, and (v) recognize revenue when the related performance obligation is satisfied. Services provided to the Company's customers are pursuant to contractual fee-based arrangements, which generally provide for recurring fees charged for the use of designated portions of the Company's network and typically range for a period of three to ten years. The Company's revenue arrangements often include upfront fees charged to the customer for the cost of establishing the necessary components of the Company's network prior to the commencement of use by the customer. Fees charged to customers for the recurring use of the Company's network are recognized during the related periods of service. Upfront fees that are billed in advance of providing services are deferred until such time the customer accepts the Company's network and then are recognized as service revenues ratably over a period in which substantive services required under the revenue arrangement are expected to be performed, which is the initial term of the arrangement.

Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment

We continually monitor events and changes in circumstances that could indicate that the carrying amount of our property, plant and equipment may not be recoverable or realized. When indicators of potential impairment suggest that the carrying value may not be recoverable, we assess the recoverability by estimating whether we will recover the carrying value of those assets through its undiscounted future cash flows and the eventual disposition of the asset. If, based on this analysis, we do not believe that we will be able to recover the carrying value of our property, plant and equipment, we would record an impairment loss to the extent that the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value of the related assets. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, no impairment losses were recognized.

Goodwill

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, all of our goodwill is included in our Uniti Fiber segment. Goodwill is recognized for the excess of purchase price over the fair value of net assets of businesses acquired. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment at least annually. Our annual impairment test is performed with a valuation date of October 1. In accordance with ASC 350-20, *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350-20"), we evaluate goodwill for impairment between annual impairment tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount (a “Triggering Event”). On the occurrence of a Triggering Event, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether a quantitative impairment test is necessary. If it is more likely than not that goodwill is impaired, the fair value of the reporting unit must be compared with its carrying value. Unless circumstances otherwise dictate, the annual impairment test is performed in the fourth quarter. Application of the goodwill impairment test requires significant judgment, including the identification of reporting units, assignment of assets and liabilities to reporting units, and the assignment of goodwill to reporting units.

During the third quarter of 2023, the Company identified a Triggering Event and, therefore, performed a qualitative and quantitative goodwill impairment test with a valuation date of September 30, 2023. The Triggering Event was a result of macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate. As a result, we concluded that the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit, estimated using a combination of the income approach and market approach, was less than its carrying amount. Accordingly, we recorded a $204.0 million ($151.9 million net of tax) goodwill impairment charge in the Uniti Fiber segment during the three months ended September 30, 2023.

During the third quarter of 2022, the Company identified a Triggering Event and, therefore, performed a qualitative and quantitative goodwill impairment test with a valuation date of September 30, 2022. The Triggering Event was a result of macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate. As a result, we concluded that the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit, estimated using a combination of the income approach and market approach, was less than its carrying amount. Accordingly, we recorded a $216.0 million ($205.7 million net of tax) goodwill impairment charge in the Uniti Fiber reporting unit during the three months ended September 30, 2022. During the fourth quarter of 2022, we performed an additional quantitative and qualitative impairment test, and concluded that as a result of the continuing macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate, the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit was less than its carrying amount. As a result, we recorded a $24.5 million ($18.2 million net of tax) goodwill impairment charge in the Uniti Fiber reporting unit during the three months ended December 31, 2022.

During the year ended December 31, 2021 no impairment losses were recognized.

We estimate the fair value of our Fiber reporting unit using a combination of an income approach based on the present value of estimated future cash flows and a market approach based on market data of comparable businesses and acquisition multiples paid in recent transactions. We evaluate the appropriateness of each valuation methodology in determining the weighting applied to each methodology in the determination of the concluded fair value. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit's net assets is less than its fair value, no impairment exists. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit is greater than the fair value of the reporting unit, an impairment loss must be recognized for the excess and recorded in the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill.

Inherent in our preparation of cash flow projections are significant assumptions and estimates derived from a review of our operating results and business plans, which includes expected revenue and expense growth rates, capital expenditure plans and cost of capital. In determining these assumptions, we consider our ability to execute on our plans, future economic conditions, interest rates and other market data. Many of the factors used in assessing fair value are outside the control of management, and these assumptions and estimates may change in future periods. Small changes in these assumptions or estimates could materially affect our cash flow projections, and therefore could affect the likelihood and amount of potential impairment in future periods. Potential events that could negatively impact these assumptions or estimates may include customer losses or poor execution of our business plans, which impact revenue growth, cost escalation impacting margin, the level of capital expenditures required to sustain our growth and market factors, including stock price fluctuations and increased rates, impacting our cost of capital. For example, if we were to experience a significant delay in our permitting process in the construction of our fiber networks, the timing of effected cash flows could impact long term growth rates and negatively impact the income approach, leading to potential impairment. As a result, should our expectations of average projected revenue growth percentage, average projected EBITDA margin percentage and/or average projected capital expenditures as a percentage of revenue change, we may experience future impairment to goodwill (while other assumptions remain constant). Furthermore, a deterioration in market factors such as stock prices or increased interest rates and/or declines in acquisition multiples utilized in the market approach could affect the likelihood and amount of potential impairment.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our principal liquidity needs are to fund operating expenses, meet debt service obligations, fund investment activities, including capital expenditures, and make dividend distributions. Furthermore, following consummation of our settlement agreement with Windstream, including entry into the Windstream Leases, we are obligated (i) to make $490.1 million of cash payments to Windstream in equal installments over 20 consecutive quarters beginning in October 2020 and (ii) to reimburse Windstream for up to an aggregate of $1.75 billion for Growth Capital Improvements in long-term value accretive fiber and related assets made by Windstream through 2029. To date, we have paid $313.4 million of the $490.1 million due to Windstream under the settlement agreement. Uniti's reimbursement commitment for Growth Capital Improvements does not require Uniti to reimburse Windstream for maintenance or repair expenditures (except for costs incurred for fiber replacements to the CLEC MLA leased property, up to $70 million during the term), and each such reimbursement is subject to underwriting standards. Uniti's total annual reimbursement commitments for the Growth Capital Improvements under both Windstream Leases (and under separate equipment loan facilities) were limited to $125 million in 2020, and $225 million in 2021, 2022 and 2023 and are limited to $225 million in 2024; $175 million per year in 2025 and 2026; and $125 million per year in 2027 through 2029. As of December 31, 2023, we have reimbursed a total of $794.2 million in Growth Capital Improvements.

Our primary sources of liquidity and capital resources are cash on hand, cash provided by operating activities (primarily from the Windstream Leases), available borrowings under our credit agreement by and among the Operating Partnership, CSL Capital, LLC and Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. (collectively, the "Borrowers"), the guarantors and lenders party thereto and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (the "Credit Agreement"), and proceeds from the issuance of debt and equity securities. As of December 31, 2023, the Credit Agreement provided for a $500 million revolving credit facility that matures on September 24, 2027 (the "Revolving Credit Facility").

As of December 31, 2023, we had cash and cash equivalents of $62.3 million and approximately $292.0 million of borrowing availability under our Revolving Credit Facility under the Credit Agreement. Subsequent to December 31, 2023, other than $79.6 million of Growth Capital Improvements, there have been no material outlays of funds outside of our scheduled interest and dividend payments.

Availability under our Revolving Credit Facility is subject to various conditions, including a maximum secured leverage ratio of 5.0:1. In addition, if we incur debt under our Revolving Credit Facility or otherwise such that our total leverage ratio exceeds 6.5:1, our Revolving Credit Facility would impose restrictions on our ability to pay dividends. There were no such restrictions as of December 31, 2023.

	Year Ended December 31,	
(Thousands)	2023	2022
Cash flow from operating activities:		
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 353,129	$ 460,115

Cash provided by operating activities is primarily attributable to our leasing activities, which includes the leasing of mission-critical communications assets to anchor customers on either an exclusive or shared-tenant basis, in addition to the leasing of dark fiber network assets to the telecommunications industry. Cash used in operating activities includes compensation and related costs, interest payments, and other changes in working capital. Net cash provided by operating activities was $353.1 million and $460.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The decrease in net cash provided by operating activities during the year ended December 31, 2023 is primarily attributable to increases in cash interest expense, related to the issuance of the February 2028 Secured Notes, and changes in working capital, including the timing of interest payments associated with debt activities occurring in 2023.

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022
Cash flow from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sale of unconsolidated entity	$ —	$ 32,527
Proceeds from sale of operations	—	541
Proceeds from sale of other equipment	3,146	1,815
Proceeds from sale of real estate, net of cash	2,545	665
Other capital expenditures	(417,002)	(427,567)
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (411,311)	$ (392,019)

Cash used in investing activities was $411.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 and is primarily driven by capital expenditures of $417.0 million, which includes $250.0 million of Growth Capital Improvements. Cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2022 was $392.0 million and was primarily driven by capital expenditures of $427.6 million, which included $238.0 million of Growth Capital Improvements, partially offset by proceeds from the sale of the Harmoni investment of $32.5 million.

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022
Cash flow from financing activities:		
Repayment of debt	$ (2,263,662)	$ (194,043)
Proceeds from issuance of Notes	2,600,000	306,500
Dividends paid	(107,405)	(142,950)
Payments of settlement payable	(98,022)	—
Borrowings under revolving credit facility	506,000	180,000
Payments under revolving credit facility	(486,000)	(192,000)
Finance lease payments	(2,262)	(1,193)
Payments for financing costs	(26,955)	(9,852)
Payments for capped call option	—	(21,149)
Payment for settlement of common stock warrant	(56)	(522)
Termination of bond hedge option	59	1,190
Costs related to early repayment of debt	(44,303)	—
Distributions paid to noncontrolling interest	(48)	(233)
Payment for exchange of noncontrolling interest	—	(4,620)
Employee stock purchase plan	730	589
Payments related to tax withholding for stock-based compensation	(1,433)	(4,913)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	$ 76,643	$ (83,196)

Cash provided by financing activities was $76.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which was primarily driven by proceeds received from the issuance of the February 2028 Secured Notes of $2.6 billion and borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility of $506.0 million, offset by the repayment of the 2025 Secured Notes of $2.3 billion, dividend payments of $107.4 million, payments under the Revolving Credit Facility of $486.0 million, settlement payments of $98.0 million, and costs related to the early repayment of debt of $44.3 million. Cash used in financing activities was $83.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, which was primarily driven by the repayment of the Exchangeable Notes of $194.0 million, dividend payments of $143.0 million, payments under the Revolving Credit Facility $192.0 million, and payments for the capped call option related to the February 2028 Secured Notes of $21.1 million, partially offset by proceeds received from the issuance of the February 2028 Secured Notes of $306.5 million and borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility of $180.0 million.

Windstream Leases

The initial term of the Windstream Leases expires on April 30, 2030. The aggregate initial annual rent under the Windstream Leases is $663.0 million. The Windstream Leases contain cross-guarantees and cross-default provisions, which will remain effective as long as Windstream or an affiliate is the tenant under both of the Windstream Leases and unless and until the landlords under the ILEC MLA are different from the landlords under the CLEC MLA. The Windstream Leases permit Uniti to transfer its rights and obligations and otherwise monetize or encumber the Windstream Leases, together or separately, so long as Uniti does not transfer interests in either Windstream Lease to a Windstream competitor.

Pursuant to the Windstream Leases, Windstream (or any successor tenant under a Windstream Lease) has the right to cause Uniti to reimburse up to an aggregate $1.75 billion of Growth Capital Improvements. Uniti's reimbursement commitment for Growth Capital Improvements does not require Uniti to reimburse Windstream for maintenance or repair expenditures (except for costs incurred for fiber replacements to the CLEC MLA leased property, up to $70 million during the term), and each such reimbursement is subject to underwriting standards. Uniti's total annual reimbursement commitments for the Growth Capital Improvements under both Windstream Leases (and under separate equipment loan facilities) were limited to $125 million in 2020, and $225 million per year in 2021, 2022, and 2023, and are limited to $225 million in 2024; $175 million per year in 2025 and 2026; and $125 million per year in 2027 through 2029. If the cost incurred by Windstream (or the successor tenant under a Windstream Lease) for Growth Capital Improvements in any calendar year exceeds the annual limit for such calendar year, Windstream (or such tenant, as the case may be) may submit such excess costs for reimbursement in any subsequent year and such excess costs shall be funded from the annual commitment amounts in such subsequent period. In addition, to the extent that reimbursements for Growth Capital Improvements funded in any calendar year during the term is less than the annual limit for such calendar year, the unfunded amount in any calendar year will carry-over and may be added to the annual limits for subsequent calendar years, subject to an annual limit of $250 million in any calendar year, except that, during calendar year 2022, Uniti's combined total obligation to fund Growth Capital Improvements may exceed $250 million to the extent of any unfunded excess amounts from calendar year 2021.

Starting on the first anniversary of each installment of reimbursement for a Growth Capital Improvement, the rent payable by Windstream under the applicable Windstream Lease will increase by an amount equal to 8.0% (the "Rent Rate") of such installment of reimbursement. The Rent Rate will thereafter increase to 100.5% of the prior Rent Rate on each anniversary of each reimbursement. In the event that the tenant's interest in either Windstream Lease is transferred by Windstream under the terms thereof (unless transferred to the same transferee), or if Uniti transfers its interests as landlord under either Windstream Lease (unless to the same transferee), the reimbursement rights and obligations will be allocated between the ILEC MLA and the CLEC MLA by Windstream, provided that the maximum that may be allocated to the CLEC MLA following such transfer is $20 million per year. If Uniti fails to reimburse any Growth Capital Improvement reimbursement payment or equipment loan funding request as and when it is required to do so under the terms of the Windstream Leases, and such failure continues for thirty (30) days, then such unreimbursed amounts may be applied as an offset against the rent owed by Windstream under the Windstream Leases (and such amounts will thereafter be treated as if Uniti had reimbursed them).

Uniti and Windstream have entered into separate ILEC and CLEC Equipment Loan and Security Agreements (collectively, the "Equipment Loan Agreement") in which Uniti will provide up to $125 million (limited to $25 million in any calendar year) of the $1.75 billion of Growth Capital Improvements commitments discussed above in the form of loans for Windstream to purchase equipment related to network upgrades or to be used in connection with the Windstream Leases. Interest on these loans will accrue at 8% from the date of the borrowing. All equipment financed through the Equipment Loan Agreement is the sole property of Windstream; however, Uniti will receive a first-lien security interest in the equipment purchased with the loans. If the cost incurred by Windstream (or the successor tenant under a Windstream Lease) for Growth Capital Improvements in any calendar year exceeds the annual limit for such calendar year, Windstream (or such tenant, as the case may be) may submit such excess costs for reimbursement in any subsequent year and such excess costs shall be funded from the annual commitment amounts in such subsequent period. No such loans have been made as of December 31, 2023.

UPREIT Operating Partnership Units

During 2017, the Company completed its reorganization (the "up-REIT Reorganization") to operate through a customary "up-REIT" structure. Under this structure, the Operating Partnership now holds substantially all of the Company's assets and is the direct or indirect parent company of, among others, CSL Capital, LLC, Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and Uniti Fiber Holdings.

Our UPREIT structure enables us to acquire properties by issuing to sellers, as a form of consideration, limited partnership interests in our operating partnership, (commonly called "OP Units"). The limited partner equity interests in the Operating Partnership are exchangeable on a one-for-one basis for shares of our common stock or, at our election, cash of equivalent value. We believe that this structure will facilitate our ability to acquire individual properties and portfolios of properties by enabling us to structure transactions which will defer taxes payable by a seller while preserving our available cash for other purposes, including the possible payment of dividends. We issued limited partnership interests as part of the acquisition consideration for the 2017 acquisitions of Hunt Telecommunications, LLC and Southern Light, LLC.

Senior Notes

At December 31, 2023, the Operating Partnership and certain of its subsidiaries had outstanding $2.6 billion aggregate principal amount of the February 2028 Secured Notes, $570.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.750% Senior Secured Notes due April 15, 2028 (the "April 2028 Secured Notes"), $700.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.00% Senior Unsecured Notes due January 15, 2030 (the "2030 Notes"), and $1.1 billion aggregate principal amount of 6.50% Senior Unsecured Notes due February 15, 2029 (the "2029 Notes").

Convertible Notes

At December 31, 2023, the Company had outstanding $306.5 million aggregate principal amount of 7.50% Convertible Senior Notes due December 1, 2027 (the "Convertible 2027 Notes"). The Convertible 2027 Notes are guaranteed by each of the Company's subsidiaries that is an issuer, obligor or guarantor under the Company's existing senior notes (except initially those subsidiaries that require regulatory approval prior to guaranteeing the Convertible 2027 Notes). The Convertible 2027 Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 7.50% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The Convertible 2027 Notes are convertible into cash, shares of the Company's common stock, or a combination thereof, at the Company's election at an initial conversion rate of 137.1742 shares of the Company's common stock per $1,000 principal amount (equal to an initial conversion price of approximately $7.29 per share) subject to adjustment. The Convertible 2027 Notes will mature on December 1, 2027, unless earlier converted, redeemed or repurchased.

Exchangeable Notes

At December 31, 2023, the Company had outstanding $122.9 million aggregate principal amount of 4.00% Exchangeable Senior Unsecured Notes due June 15, 2024 (the "Exchangeable Notes"). The Exchangeable Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.00% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on December 15, 2019. The Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable into cash, shares of the Company's common stock, or a combination thereof, at Uniti Fiber Holding Inc.'s election.

On March 21, 2023, the Company repurchased approximately $15.0 million of the Exchangeable Notes for total cash consideration of $13.7 million.

Credit Agreement

The Borrowers are party to the Credit Agreement, which as of December 31, 2023, provided for the $500 million Revolving Credit Facility that matures on September 24, 2027, which provides us with the ability to obtain revolving loans as well as swingline loans and letters of credit from time to time.

On March 24, 2023, the Borrowers, each a subsidiary of Uniti Group Inc., entered into Amendment No. 8 (the "Amendment") to the Credit Agreement, which extended the maturity to September 24, 2027. The Amendment also transitioned the Revolving Credit Facility from LIBOR to Term SOFR, and in connection with that change, set the credit spread adjustment to ten basis points for all interest periods. All obligations under the Credit Agreement are guaranteed by (i) the Company and (ii) certain of the Operating Partnership's subsidiaries (the "Subsidiary Guarantors") and are secured by substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

The Borrowers are subject to customary covenants under the Credit Agreement, including an obligation to maintain a consolidated secured leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, not to exceed 5.00 to 1.00. We are permitted, subject to customary conditions, to incur other indebtedness, so long as, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to any such indebtedness, our consolidated total leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, does not exceed 6.50 to 1.00 and, if such debt is secured, our consolidated secured leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, does not exceed 4.00 to

1.00. In addition, the Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including a cross default provision whereby the failure of the Borrowers or certain of their subsidiaries to make payments under other debt obligations, or the occurrence of certain events affecting those other borrowing arrangements, could trigger an obligation to repay any amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement. In particular, a repayment obligation could be triggered if (i) the Borrowers or certain of their subsidiaries fail to make a payment when due of any principal or interest on any other indebtedness aggregating $75.0 million or more, or (ii) an event occurs that causes, or would permit the holders of any other indebtedness aggregating $75.0 million or more to cause, such indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity. As of December 31, 2023, the Borrowers were in compliance with all of the covenants under the Credit Agreement.

A termination of either Windstream Lease would result in an "event of default" under the Credit Agreement if a replacement lease is not entered into within ninety (90) calendar days and we do not maintain pro forma compliance with a consolidated secured leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, of 5.00 to 1.00.

Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate equal to either a base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 2.75% to 3.50% or a Term SOFR rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 3.75% to 4.50%, in each case, calculated in a customary manner and determined based on our consolidated secured leverage ratio. We are required to pay a quarterly commitment fee under the Revolving Credit Facility equal to 0.50% of the average amount of unused commitments during the applicable quarter (subject to a step-down to 0.40% per annum of the average amount of unused commitments during the applicable quarter upon achievement of a consolidated secured leverage ratio not to exceed a certain level), as well as quarterly letter of credit fees equal to the product of (A) the applicable margin with respect to Term SOFR borrowings and (B) the average amount available to be drawn under outstanding letters of credit during such quarter.

In connection with the up-REIT Reorganization, the Operating Partnership replaced the Company and assumed its obligations as an obligor under the Credit Agreement. The Company is a guarantor to all series of senior notes, including the Exchangeable Notes, and under the Credit Agreement. Separate financial statements of the Operating Partnership have not been included since the Operating Partnership is not a registrant.

Asset-Backed Securities Facility

On February 23, 2024, the ABS Loan Parties, each an indirect subsidiary of the Company, entered into the ABS Loan Agreement with Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent, collateral agent, account bank and verification agent, Barclays Bank PLC, as facility agent, and the lenders identified therein.

The ABS Loan Agreement provides for the ABS Loan Facility of up to $350 million. Unless otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms of the ABS Loan Agreement, the ABS Loan Facility matures on the Closing Date. The Company intends to refinance the ABS Loan Facility in full with proceeds from a long-term ABS facility secured primarily by certain Uniti Fiber network assets.

Amounts outstanding under the ABS Loan Facility will bear interest at a floating rate equal to, at the Company's option, either (i) the one-month or three-month SOFR, plus a spread of 3.75% per annum or (ii) Base Rate, plus a spread of 2.75% per annum; provided that the spread will automatically increase to (a) 4.50% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on SOFR and 3.50% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on Base Rate, in each case to the extent outstanding on and after the date that is 12 months following the Closing Date and (b) 5.25% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on SOFR and 4.25% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on Base Rate, in each case to the extent outstanding on and after the date that is 15 months following the Closing Date. The Company intends to cap SOFR interest expense for the duration of the ABS Loan Facility pursuant to an interest rate protection agreement.

In connection with the ABS Loan Facility, the Company formed ABS Parent and directed the formation of the ABS Loan Parties, which are direct and indirect subsidiaries of ABS Parent. Each of the ABS Loan Parties is a Delaware limited liability company and a special purpose, bankruptcy-remote, indirect subsidiary of the Company. The ABS Loan Facility is secured by equity in the ABS Borrower and substantially all of the assets of the ABS Loan Parties (subject to certain customary limited exceptions) and is non-recourse to the Company. Each of the ABS Loan Parties and ABS Parent was designated as an unrestricted subsidiary under the Credit Agreement and the applicable indentures governing the Company's outstanding senior notes. The assets of the ABS Loan Parties will only be available for payment of the obligations arising under the ABS Loan Agreement and will not be available to pay any obligations or claims of the Company's other creditors.

In connection with the initial funding under the ABS Loan Facility on the Closing Date, the Company will, directly or indirectly, (i) transfer certain Uniti Fiber non-regulated and interstate customer contracts and related equipment to the ABS Loan Parties and (ii) grant an indefeasible right of use in the related fiber network assets to such ABS Loan Parties. In addition, certain of the ABS Loan Parties will enter into the Management Agreement with the Manager, pursuant to which the Manager will be responsible for servicing and administering the assets securing the ABS Loan Facility and be permitted to make reimbursable servicing advances in respect of the collateral securing the ABS Loan Facility under certain circumstances.

The ABS Loan Agreement contains customary covenants limiting the ability of the ABS Loan Parties to: incur or guarantee additional indebtedness; pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock; make certain investments or other restricted payments; sell fiber network assets; enter into transactions with affiliates; and create restrictions on the ability of the ABS Loan Parties to incur liens on their assets constituting collateral to secure obligations under the ABS Loan Agreement. These covenants are subject to a number of limitations, qualifications and exceptions. The ABS Loan Agreement also contains a maximum leverage financial maintenance covenant and customary events of default.

Outlook

We anticipate continuing to invest in our network infrastructure across our Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber portfolios. We anticipate declaring dividends for the 2024 tax year to comply with our REIT distribution requirements. We anticipate that we will partially finance these needs, as well as operating expenses (including our debt service obligations), from our cash on hand, borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility and ABS Loan Facility and cash flows provided by operating activities. Our 2023 capital expenditures of $417.0 million and dividend payments of $107.4 million exceeded our 2023 cash flow from operating activities of $353.1 million, which has led us to seek additional external sources of capital.

As of December 31, 2023, we had $292.0 million in borrowing availability under our Revolving Credit Facility (subject to customary borrowing conditions), however, we may need to access the capital markets to generate additional funds in an amount sufficient to fund our business operations, announced investment activities, capital expenditures, including reimbursement commitments for Growth Capital Improvements, debt service and distributions to our shareholders. We are closely monitoring the equity and debt markets and may seek to access them promptly if and when we determine market conditions are appropriate.

The amount, nature and timing of any capital markets transactions will depend on: our operating performance and other circumstances; our then-current commitments and obligations; the amount, nature and timing of our capital requirements; any limitations imposed by our current credit arrangements; and overall market conditions. These expectations are forward-looking and subject to a number of uncertainties and assumptions. If our expectations about our liquidity prove to be incorrect or we are unable to access the capital markets as we anticipate, we would be subject to a shortfall in liquidity in the future which could lead to a reduction in our capital expenditures and/or dividends and, in an extreme case, our ability to pay our debt service obligations. If this shortfall occurs rapidly and with little or no notice, it could limit our ability to address the shortfall on a timely basis.

In addition to exploring potential capital markets transactions, the Company regularly evaluates market conditions, its liquidity profile, and various financing alternatives for opportunities to enhance its capital structure. If opportunities are favorable, the Company may refinance or repurchase existing debt. However, there can be no assurances that any debt refinancing would be on similar or more favorable terms than our existing arrangements. This would include the risk that interest rates could increase and/or there may be changes to our existing covenants.

Contractual Obligations

We enter into various contractual arrangements as a part of our normal operations. Many of these contractual obligations are discussed in the notes to our consolidated financial statements contained in Part II, Item 8 “Financial Statements and Supplementary Data”. As of December 31, 2023, material obligations discussed in the notes to our consolidated financial statements included principal and interest payments on our long-term debt discussed above and in Note 13, operating and finance leases discussed in Note 5, and reimbursement commitments for growth capital improvements and cash payments related to the settlement agreement discussed in Note 3.

In addition, we have material purchase commitments related to network deployment for success-based projects for which we have a signed customer contract before we commit resources to expand our network. As of December 31, 2023, purchase commitments totaled $5.4 million due in 2024 and $0.9 million due in 2025. Projections of future cash flows are subject to substantial uncertainty as discussed throughout Part II, Item 7 “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of

Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and particularly in Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Debt agreements may be renewed or refinanced if we determine it is advantageous to do so.

Dividends

We have elected to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. U.S. federal income tax law generally requires that a REIT distribute annually at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and that it pay tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that it annually distributes less than 100% of its taxable income. In order to maintain our REIT status, we intend to make dividend payments of all or substantially all of our taxable income to holders of our common stock out of assets legally available for this purpose, if and to the extent authorized by our board of directors. Before we make any dividend payments, whether for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise, we must first meet both our operating requirements and debt service obligations. If our cash available for distribution is less than our taxable income, we could be required to sell assets or borrow funds to make cash dividends or we may make a portion of the required dividend in the form of a taxable distribution of stock or debt securities.

The following table below sets out details regarding our cash dividends on our common stock:

Period	Payment Date	Cash Dividend Per Share		Record Date
January 1, 2023 - March 31, 2023	April 14, 2023	$	0.15	March 31, 2023
April 1, 2023 - June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	$	0.15	June 16, 2023
July 1, 2023 - September 30, 2023	September 22, 2023	$	0.15	September 8, 2023
October 1, 2023 - December 31, 2023	January 4, 2024	$	0.15	December 15, 2023

Any dividends must be declared by the Board, which will take into account various factors including our current and anticipated operating results, our financial position, REIT requirements, conditions prevailing in the market, restrictions in our debt documents and additional factors they deem appropriate. Dividend payments are not guaranteed, and the Board may decide, in its absolute discretion, at any time and for any reason, not to pay dividends or to change the amount paid as dividends.

Capital Expenditures

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2023			
(Thousands)	Success Based	Maintenance	Non-Network	Total
Capital expenditures:				
Uniti Leasing, excluding growth capital improvements	$ 27,235	$ —	$ —	$ 27,235
Growth capital improvements	250,000	—	—	250,000
Uniti Fiber	132,085	6,962	720	139,767
Total capital expenditures	$ 409,320	$ 6,962	$ 720	$ 417,002

We categorize our capital expenditures as either (i) success-based, (ii) maintenance, or (iii) non-network. We define success-based capital expenditures as those related to installing existing or anticipated contractual customer service orders. Maintenance capital expenditures are those necessary to keep existing network elements fully operational. We anticipate continuing to invest in our network infrastructure across our Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber businesses and expect that cash on hand and cash flows provided by operating activities will be sufficient to support these investments. We have the right, but not the obligation (except for Growth Capital Improvements), to reimburse growth capital expenditures in certain of our lease arrangements where we are the lessor.

Uniti's total annual reimbursement commitments to Windstream for the Growth Capital Improvements is discussed above in this Part II, Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in "Liquidity and Capital Resources—Windstream Leases." Growth Capital Improvements are treated as success-based capital improvements based on the rents paid with respect to such amounts.

If circumstances warrant, we may need to take measures to conserve cash, which may include a suspension, delay or reduction in success-based capital expenditures.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Interest Rate Risk

In fiscal year 2023, our primary market risk exposure was interest rate risk with respect to our variable rate indebtedness under our Revolving Credit Facility, which had an aggregate principal amount of $208.0 million as of December 31, 2023. A hypothetical 10% change in interest rates effective at December 31, 2023, would have had a $1.4 million impact on Uniti's results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2023.

An increase in interest rates could make the financing of any acquisition by us more costly. Rising interest rates could also limit our ability to refinance our debt when it matures or cause us to pay higher interest rates upon refinancing and increase interest expense on refinanced indebtedness.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Uniti Group Inc.
Consolidated Financial Statements
Index to Financial Statements

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 185)	50
Uniti Group Inc.	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	54
Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income	55
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income	56
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Deficit	57
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	59
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	61
1. Organization and Description of Business	61
2. Basis of Presentation and Consolidation	61
3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	63
4. Revenues	74
5. Leases	75
6. Business Combinations, Asset Acquisitions and Dispositions	80
7. Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale	79
8. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities	81
9. Fair Value of Financial Instruments	81
10. Property, Plant and Equipment	83
11. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	84
12. Goodwill and Intangible Assets	85
13. Notes and Other Debt	86
14. Stock-Based Compensation	92
15. Earnings Per Share	94
16. Segment Information	95
17. Commitments and Contingencies	98
18. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	98
19. Income Taxes	99
20. Supplemental Cash Flow Information	102
21. Capital Stock	102
22. Dividends (Distributions)	102
23. Employee Benefit Plan	103
24. Subsequent Events	103

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors
Uniti Group Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Uniti Group Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of (loss) income, comprehensive (loss) income, shareholders' deficit, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and financial statement schedules I to III (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 29, 2024 expressed an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Fair Value of the Uniti Fiber Reporting Unit

As discussed in Notes 3 and 12 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's consolidated goodwill balance was $157.4 million as of December 31, 2023, all of which is associated with the Uniti Fiber segment. The Company performs goodwill impairment testing on an annual basis and whenever events or changes in circumstances occur that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount. The Company estimated the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit using a combination of an income approach based on the present value of estimated future cash flows and a market approach based on market data of comparable businesses. The Company recorded impairment of goodwill for the Uniti Fiber reporting unit of $204.0 million during the year ended December 31, 2023 to reduce the carrying value of the reporting unit to its estimated fair value.

We identified the evaluation of the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit as a critical audit matter. We performed risk assessment procedures to determine the significant assumptions used to estimate the fair value of the reporting unit. Specifically, forecasted revenue, profit margin, and capital expenditures were challenging to test as they represent subjective estimates of future operations. The discount rate and long-term growth rate were also challenging to test as they represent subjective judgments about the investment market for infrastructure operations and assets. Minor changes to these assumptions, either individually or in aggregate, could have a significant effect on the Company's assessment of the fair value of the reporting unit. Additionally, the audit effort associated with the evaluation of the fair value of the reporting unit required specialized skills and knowledge.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's reporting unit fair value determination. This included controls related to forecasted revenue, profit margin, and capital expenditures as well as the discount rate and long-term growth rate. We evaluated the forecasted revenue and profit margins by comparing them to peer company analyst reports. We also obtained an understanding of the Company's intent to carry out particular courses of action by inspecting their written plans and other relevant documentation, and assessed how the Company incorporated those planned actions into forecasted revenue, profit margins and capital expenditures. We compared the Company's historical revenue, profit margin and capital expenditure forecasts to actual results to assess the Company's ability to accurately forecast. We evaluated the Company's forecasted revenue, profit margin, and capital expenditures by comparing them to historical results. We also evaluated whether the information used in the determination of the fair value of the reporting unit was consistent with other information used internally, presented to the Board of Directors, and used to develop other externally presented financial information. In addition, we involved a valuation professional with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in evaluating the Company's discount rate and long-term growth rate by comparing them to market data for comparable entities.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020

Dallas, Texas
February 29, 2024

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors
Uniti Group Inc.:

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Uniti Group Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, because of the effect of the material weakness, described below, on the achievement of the objectives of the control criteria, the Company has not maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of (loss) income, comprehensive (loss) income, shareholders' deficit, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and financial statement schedules I to III (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 29, 2024 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. A material weakness related to an insufficient complement of personnel with appropriate technical expertise to perform effective risk assessment related to determining the income tax impact of goodwill impairments has been identified and included in management's assessment. The material weakness was considered in determining the nature, timing, and extent of audit tests applied in our audit of the 2023 consolidated financial statements, and this report does not affect our report on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP
Dallas, Texas
February 29, 2024

Uniti Group Inc.
Consolidated Balance Sheets

(Thousands, except par value)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets:		
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 3,982,069	$ 3,754,547
Cash and cash equivalents	62,264	43,803
Accounts receivable, net	46,358	42,631
Goodwill	157,380	361,378
Intangible assets, net	305,115	334,846
Straight-line revenue receivable	90,988	68,595
Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	125,105	88,545
Other assets, net	118,117	77,597
Investments in unconsolidated entities	—	38,656
Deferred income tax assets, net	109,128	40,631
Assets held for sale	28,605	—
Total Assets	$ 5,025,129	$ 4,851,229
Liabilities and Shareholders' Deficit:		
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities, net	$ 119,340	$ 122,195
Settlement payable (Note 3)	163,583	251,098
Intangible liabilities, net	156,397	167,092
Accrued interest payable	133,683	121,316
Deferred revenue	1,273,661	1,190,041
Dividends payable	36,162	2
Operating lease liabilities	84,404	66,356
Finance lease obligations	18,110	15,520
Notes and other debt, net	5,523,579	5,188,815
Liabilities held for sale	331	—
Total liabilities	7,509,250	7,122,435
Commitments and contingencies (Note 17)		
Shareholders' Deficit:		
Preferred stock, $0.0001 par value, 50,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.0001 par value, 500,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding: 236,559 shares at December 31, 2023 and 235,829 at December 31, 2022	24	24
Additional paid-in capital	1,221,824	1,210,033
Distributions in excess of accumulated earnings	(3,708,240)	(3,483,634)
Total Uniti shareholders' deficit	(2,486,392)	(2,273,577)
Noncontrolling interests:		
Operating partnership units	2,021	2,121
Cumulative non-voting convertible preferred stock, $0.01 par value, 6 shares authorized, 3 issued and outstanding	250	250
Total shareholders' deficit	(2,484,121)	(2,271,206)
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Deficit	$ 5,025,129	$ 4,851,229

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Uniti Group Inc.
Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income

(Thousands, except per share data)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Revenues:			
Revenue from rentals			
Uniti Leasing	$ 845,925	$ 822,867	$ 797,048
Uniti Fiber	65,903	69,547	48,052
Total revenue from rentals	911,828	892,414	845,100
Service revenues			
Uniti Leasing	6,847	4,590	4,449
Uniti Fiber	231,156	231,843	250,973
Total service revenues	238,003	236,433	255,422
Total revenues	1,149,831	1,128,847	1,100,522
Costs and Expenses:			
Interest expense, net	512,349	376,832	446,296
Depreciation and amortization	310,528	292,788	290,942
General and administrative expense	102,732	100,992	101,176
Operating expense (exclusive of depreciation, accretion and amortization)	144,276	143,131	146,869
Goodwill impairment (Note 3)	203,998	240,500	—
Transaction related and other costs	12,611	10,340	7,544
Gain on sale of real estate	(2,164)	(433)	(442)
Gain on sale of operations	—	(176)	(28,143)
Other expense (income), net	18,386	(7,269)	18,553
Total costs and expenses	1,302,716	1,156,705	982,795
(Loss) income before income taxes and equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	(152,885)	(27,858)	117,727
Income tax benefit	(68,474)	(17,365)	(4,916)
Equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	(2,662)	(2,371)	(2,102)
Net (loss) income	(81,749)	(8,122)	124,745
Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(36)	153	1,085
Net (loss) income attributable to shareholders	(81,713)	(8,275)	123,660
Participating securities' share in earnings	(1,207)	(1,135)	(1,077)
Dividends declared on convertible preferred stock	(20)	(20)	(10)
Net (loss) income attributable to common shareholders	$ (82,940)	$ (9,430)	$ 122,573
(Loss) earnings per common share (Note 15)			
Basic	$ (0.35)	$ (0.04)	$ 0.53
Diluted	$ (0.35)	$ (0.04)	$ 0.51
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding			
Basic	236,401	235,567	232,888
Diluted	236,401	235,567	264,077

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Uniti Group Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Net (loss) income	$ (81,749)	$ (8,122)	$ 124,745
Other comprehensive income:			
Interest rate swap termination	—	9,243	11,317
Other comprehensive income	—	9,243	11,317
Comprehensive (loss) income	(81,749)	1,121	136,062
Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interest	(36)	232	1,199
Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to shareholders	$ (81,713)	$ 889	$ 134,863

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Uniti Group Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Deficit

(Thousands, except share data)	Preferred Stock Shares	Preferred Stock Amount	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Distributions in Excess of Accumulated Earnings	Noncontrolling Interest - OP Units	Noncontrolling Interest - Non-voting Preferred Shares	Total Shareholders' Deficit
Balance at December 31, 2020	—	$ —	231,261,958	$ 23	$ 1,209,141	$ (20,367)	$ (3,330,455)	$ 69,157	$ 125	$ (2,072,376)
2021 Activity:										
Cumulative effect adjustment for adoption of new accounting standard	—	—	—	—	(59,908)	—	14,598	—	—	(45,310)
Net Income	—	—	—	—	—	—	123,660	1,085	—	124,745
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	11,203	—	114	—	11,317
Common stock dividends declared ($0.60 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(141,284)	—	—	(141,284)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,285)	—	(1,285)
Exchange of noncontrolling interest	—	—	2,768,199	—	55,178	—	—	(55,178)	—	—
Payments related to tax withholding for stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	(4,100)	—	—	—	—	(4,100)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	674,140	—	13,847	—	—			13,847
Issuance of common stock - employee stock purchase plan	—	—	74,950	—	672	—	—	—		672
Balance at December 31, 2021	—	$ —	234,779,247	$ 23	$ 1,214,830	$ (9,164)	$ (3,333,481)	$ 13,893	$ 125	$ (2,113,774)
2022 Activity:										
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8,275)	153	—	(8,122)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	9,164	—	79	—	9,243
Common stock dividends declared ($0.60 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(141,753)	—	—	(141,753)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(127)	—	(127)
Issuance of non-voting convertible preferred stock	—	—	—	—	—	—	(125)	—	125	—
Exchange of noncontrolling interest	—	—	244,682	—	7,257	—	—	(11,877)	—	(4,620)
Payments related to tax withholding for stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	(4,913)	—	—	—	—	(4,913)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	735,702	0	12,751	—	—	—	—	12,751
Issuance of common stock - employee stock purchase plan	—	—	69,854	—	589	—	—	—	—	589
Payments to settle capped call option	—	—	—	—	(21,149)	—	—	—	—	(21,149)

(Thousands, except share data)	Preferred Stock Shares	Preferred Stock Amount	Common Stock Shares	Common Stock Amount	Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Distributions in Excess of Accumulated Earnings	Noncontrolling Interest - OP Units	Noncontrolling Interest - Non-voting Preferred Shares	Total Shareholders' Deficit
Payment for settlement of common stock warrant	—	—	—	—	(522)	—	—	—	—	(522)
Termination of bond hedge option	—	—	—	—	1,190	—	—	—	—	1,190
Balance at December 31, 2022	—	$ —	235,829,485	$ 24	$ 1,210,033	$ —	$ (3,483,634)	$ 2,121	$ 250	$ (2,271,206)
2023 Activity:										
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	(81,713)	(36)	—	(81,749)
Common stock dividends declared ($0.60 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(142,893)	—	—	(142,893)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(64)	—	(64)
Payments related to tax withholding for stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	(1,433)	—	—	—	—	(1,433)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	556,475	—	12,491	—	—	—	—	12,491
Issuance of common stock - employee stock purchase plan	—	—	172,641	—	730	—	—	—	—	730
Payment for settlement of common stock warrant	—	—	—	—	(56)	—	—	—	—	(56)
Termination of bond hedge option	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	59
Balance at December 31, 2023	—	$ —	236,558,601	$ 24	$ 1,221,824	$ —	$ (3,708,240)	$ 2,021	$ 250	$ (2,484,121)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Uniti Group Inc.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Cash flow from operating activities			
Net (loss) income	$ (81,749)	$ (8,122)	$ 124,745
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	310,528	292,788	290,942
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount	18,498	18,147	18,122
Loss (Gain) on debt extinguishment	31,187	(10,754)	49,280
Interest rate swap termination	—	9,243	11,317
Deferred income taxes	(68,497)	(28,909)	(6,467)
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated entities	(2,662)	(2,371)	(2,102)
Distributions of cumulative earnings from unconsolidated entities	3,964	3,969	3,922
Cash paid for interest rate swap settlement	—	(10,413)	(12,483)
Straight-line rental revenues	(37,944)	(40,925)	(41,239)
Stock-based compensation	12,491	12,751	13,847
Gain on sale of operations	—	(176)	(28,143)
Gain on sale of unconsolidated entity	(2,646)	(7,923)	—
Goodwill impairment (Note 3)	203,998	240,500	—
Gain on prepayment of settlement payable (Note 3)	—	—	(5,432)
(Gain) Loss on asset disposals	(573)	898	(213)
Gain on sale of real estate	(2,164)	(433)	(442)
Accretion of settlement payable	10,506	11,714	16,901
Other	701	(72)	145
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions:			
Accounts receivable	(3,727)	(4,176)	24,497
Other assets	15,795	15,148	14,161
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(54,577)	(30,769)	27,799
Net cash provided by operating activities	353,129	460,115	499,157
Cash flow from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of other equipment	3,146	1,815	1,487
Proceeds from sale of operations (Note 6)	—	541	62,113
Proceeds from sale of real estate, net of cash	2,545	665	1,034
Proceeds from sale of unconsolidated entity	—	32,527	—
Capital expenditures	(417,002)	(427,567)	(385,855)
Net cash used in by investing activities	(411,311)	(392,019)	(321,221)
Cash flow from financing activities			
Repayment of debt	(2,263,662)	(194,043)	(2,260,000)
Proceeds from issuance of Notes	2,600,000	306,500	2,380,000
Dividends paid	(107,405)	(142,950)	(141,371)
Payments of settlement payable	(98,022)	—	(190,924)
Payments of contingent consideration	—	—	(2,979)
Borrowings under revolving credit facility	506,000	180,000	310,000
Payments under revolving credit facility	(486,000)	(192,000)	(220,000)
Finance lease payments	(2,262)	(1,193)	(2,019)
Payments for financing costs	(26,955)	(9,852)	(27,660)
Payments for capped call option	—	(21,149)	—
Payment for settlement of common stock warrant	(56)	(522)	—
Proceeds from termination of bond hedge option	59	1,190	—
Costs related to early repayment of debt	(44,303)	—	(36,486)
Distributions paid to noncontrolling interest	(48)	(233)	(1,700)
Payment for exchange of noncontrolling interest	—	(4,620)	—
Proceeds from employee stock purchase plan	730	589	672
Payments related to tax withholding for stock-based compensation	(1,433)	(4,913)	(4,100)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	76,643	(83,196)	(196,567)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	18,461	(15,100)	(18,631)

Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period		43,803		58,903		77,534
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$	62,264	$	43,803	$	58,903
Non-cash investing and financing activities:						
Property and equipment acquired but not yet paid	$	8,798	$	8,519	$	15,395
Tenant capital improvements	$	167,763	$	119,685	$	139,012
Sale of unconsolidated entity	$	40,000	$	—	$	—

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Uniti Group Inc.
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Organization and Description of Business

Uniti Group Inc. (the "Company," "Uniti," "we," "us," or "our") was incorporated in the state of Maryland on September 4, 2014. We are an independent internally managed real estate investment trust ("REIT") engaged in the acquisition, construction and leasing of mission critical infrastructure in the communications industry. We are principally focused on acquiring and constructing fiber optic, copper and coaxial broadband networks and data centers. We manage our operations focused on our two primary lines of business: Uniti Fiber and Uniti Leasing.

The Company operates through a customary "up-REIT" structure, pursuant to which we hold substantially all of our assets through a partnership, Uniti Group LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership") that we control as general partner. The up-REIT structure is intended to facilitate future acquisition opportunities by providing the Company with the ability to use common units of the Operating Partnership as a tax-efficient acquisition currency. As of December 31, 2023, we are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and own approximately 99.96% of the partnership interests in the Operating Partnership.

Note 2. Basis of Presentation and Consolidation

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements include all accounts of the Company and, its wholly-owned and/or controlled subsidiaries, including the Operating Partnership. Under the Accounting Standards Codification 810, *Consolidation* ("ASC 810"), the Operating Partnership is considered a variable interest entity and is consolidated in the Consolidated Financial Statements of Uniti Group Inc. because the Company is the primary beneficiary. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

ASC 810 provides guidance on the identification of entities for which control is achieved through means other than voting rights ("variable interest entities" or "VIEs") and the determination of which business enterprise, if any, should consolidate the VIEs. Generally, the consideration of whether an entity is a VIE applies when either: (1) the equity investors (if any) lack (i) the ability to make decisions about the entity's activities through voting or similar rights, (ii) the obligation to absorb the expected losses of the entity, or (iii) the right to receive the expected residual returns of the entity; (2) the equity investment at risk is insufficient to finance that entity's activities without additional subordinated financial support; or (3) the equity investors have voting rights that are not proportionate to their economic interests and substantially all of the activities of the entity involve or are conducted on behalf of an investor with a disproportionately small voting interest. The Company consolidates VIEs in which it is considered to be the primary beneficiary. The primary beneficiary is defined as the entity having both of the following characteristics: (1) the power to direct the activities that, when taken together, most significantly impact the VIE's performance; and (2) the obligation to absorb losses and right to receive the returns from the VIE that would be significant to the VIE.

The accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for financial information set forth in the Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC"), as published by the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), and with the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

<u>Immaterial Error Correction of Previously Issued Financial Statements</u>

The Company has made certain adjustments to previously reported amounts for correcting immaterial errors related to the income tax benefits associated with the goodwill impairment in our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements as of September 30, 2023 and for the three and nine months then ended, as summarized in the table below. The Company's management has determined that their related impact was not material to those financial statements. The adjustments had no impact on Adjusted EBITDA (see Note 16), which is the performance measure management uses to evaluate the performance of our reportable segments or our operating cash flows. The Company will correct previously reported financial information for these immaterial errors in our future filings, as applicable.

Unaudited Interim Financial Information

A summary of the adjustments to our prior period unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet, condensed consolidated statement of loss, condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive loss, and condensed consolidated statement of cash flows is presented below:

	As of September 30, 2023		
(Thousands)	As Reported	Adjustments	As Adjusted
Goodwill	$ 208,378	$ (50,998)	$ 157,380
Deferred income taxes, net	$ 90,792	$ 13,035	$ 103,827
Total Assets	$ 4,981,325	$ (37,963)	$ 4,943,362
Distributions in excess of accumulated earnings	$ (3,665,569)	$ (37,946)	$ (3,703,515)
Total Uniti shareholders' deficit	$ (2,446,730)	$ (37,946)	$ (2,484,676)
Operating partnership units	$ 2,040	$ (17)	$ 2,023
Total shareholders' deficit	$ (2,444,440)	$ (37,963)	$ (2,482,403)
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Deficit	$ 4,981,325	$ (37,963)	$ 4,943,362

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2023		
(Thousands)	As Reported	Adjustments	As Adjusted
Goodwill impairment	$ 153,000	$ 50,998	$ 203,998
Loss before income taxes and equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	$ (124,698)	$ (50,998)	$ (175,696)
Income tax benefit	$ (43,095)	$ (13,035)	$ (56,130)
Net loss	$ (80,933)	$ (37,963)	$ (118,896)
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	$ (36)	$ (17)	$ (53)
Net loss attributable to shareholders	$ (80,897)	$ (37,946)	$ (118,843)
Net loss attributable to common shareholders	$ (81,223)	$ (37,946)	$ (119,169)
Earnings per share - Basic	$ (0.34)	$ (0.16)	$ (0.50)
Earnings per share - Diluted	$ (0.34)	$ (0.16)	$ (0.50)
Comprehensive loss:			
Net loss	$ (80,933)	$ (37,963)	$ (118,896)
Comprehensive loss	$ (80,933)	$ (37,963)	$ (118,896)
Comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	$ (36)	$ (17)	$ (53)
Comprehensive loss attributable to shareholders	$ (80,897)	$ (37,946)	$ (118,843)

(Thousands)	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 As Reported	Adjustments	As Adjusted
Goodwill impairment	$ 153,000	$ 50,998	$ 203,998
Loss before income taxes and equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities	$ (126,360)	$ (50,998)	$ (177,358)
Income tax benefit	$ (49,864)	$ (13,035)	$ (62,899)
Net loss	$ (74,506)	$ (37,963)	$ (112,469)
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	$ (33)	$ (17)	$ (50)
Net loss attributable to shareholders	$ (74,473)	$ (37,946)	$ (112,419)
Net loss attributable to common shareholders	$ (75,378)	$ (37,946)	$ (113,324)
Earnings per share - Basic	$ (0.32)	$ (0.16)	$ (0.48)
Earnings per share - Diluted	$ (0.32)	$ (0.16)	$ (0.48)
Comprehensive loss:			
Net loss	$ (74,506)	$ (37,963)	$ (112,469)
Comprehensive loss	$ (74,506)	$ (37,963)	$ (112,469)
Comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	$ (33)	$ (17)	$ (50)
Comprehensive loss attributable to shareholders	$ (74,473)	$ (37,946)	$ (112,419)

(Thousands)	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023 As Reported	Adjustments	As Adjusted
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net Loss	$ (74,506)	$ (37,963)	$ (112,469)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Deferred income taxes	$ (50,161)	$ (13,035)	$ (63,196)
Goodwill impairment	$ 153,000	$ 50,998	$ 203,998
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 190,575	$ —	$ 190,575

Note 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Use of Estimates—The preparation of financial statements, in accordance with GAAP, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing the accompanying financial statements, and such differences could be material.

Liquidity—We anticipate continuing to invest in our network infrastructure across our Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber portfolios. We also anticipate declaring dividends for the 2024 tax year to comply with our REIT distribution requirements. We anticipate these expenditures will be met, as well as operating expenses (including our debt service obligations), in the near term from our cash on hand, borrowings under our Revolving Credit Facility and the new $350 million ABS Loan Facility we entered into in February 2024 and cash flows provided by operating activities. Our 2023 capital expenditures of $417.0 million and dividend payments of $107.4 million exceeded our 2023 cash flow from operating activities of $353.1 million, which led us to seek additional external sources of capital. We will closely monitor the equity and debt markets and may seek to access those markets when we deem conditions are appropriate. The amount, nature and timing of any capital markets transactions will depend on our operating performance, capital requirements, and the availability of those capital markets, all of which are subject to uncertainties.

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment is stated at original cost, net of accumulated depreciation. The Company capitalizes costs incurred in bringing property, plant and equipment to an operational state, including all activities directly associated with the acquisition, construction, and installation of the related assets it owns. The Company capitalizes a portion of the interest costs it incurs for assets that require a period of time to get them ready for their intended use. The amount of interest that is capitalized is based on the average accumulated expenditures made during the period involved in bringing the assets comprising a network to an operational state at the Company's weighted average interest rate during the respective accounting period.

The Company also enters into leasing arrangements providing for the long-term use of constructed fiber that is then integrated into the Company's network infrastructure. For each lease that qualifies as a finance lease, the present value of the lease payments, which may include both periodic lease payments over the term of the lease as well as upfront payments to the lessor, is capitalized at the inception of the lease and included in property and equipment. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the accumulated amortization of our finance lease assets was $20.4 million and $22.2 million, respectively.

On April 24, 2015, we were separated and spun-off (the "Spin-Off") from Windstream Holdings, Inc. ("Windstream Holdings" and together with Windstream Holdings II, LLC, its successor in interest, and its subsidiaries, "Windstream") pursuant to which Windstream contributed certain telecommunications network assets, including fiber and copper networks and other real estate (the "Distribution Systems") to Uniti. Certain property, plant and equipment acquired as part of our Spin-Off is depreciated using a group composite depreciation method. Under this method, when property is retired, the original cost, net of salvage value, is charged against accumulated depreciation and no immediate gain or loss is recognized on the disposition of the property. For all other property, which includes amortization of finance lease assets, depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the respective property. When the property is retired or otherwise disposed of, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are written-off, with the corresponding gain or loss reflected in operating results. Construction in progress includes direct materials and labor related to fixed assets during the construction period. Depreciation begins once the construction period has ceased and the related asset is placed into service, and the asset will be depreciated over its useful life.

Costs of maintenance and repairs to property, plant and equipment subject to triple-net leasing arrangements are the responsibility of our tenant. Costs of maintenance and repairs to property, plant and equipment not subject to triple-net leasing arrangements are expensed as incurred.

Tenant Capital Improvements—The leases with Windstream (as discussed below) provide that tenant funded capital improvements ("TCIs"), defined as maintenance, repair, overbuild, upgrade or replacements to the leased network, including, without limitation, the replacement of copper distribution systems with fiber distribution systems, automatically become property of Uniti upon their construction by Windstream. We receive non-monetary consideration related to the TCIs as they automatically become our property, and we recognize the cost basis of TCIs that are capital in nature as property, plant and equipment and deferred revenue. We depreciate the property, plant and equipment over their estimated useful lives and amortize the deferred revenue as additional leasing revenues over the same depreciable life of the TCI assets. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, the net book value of TCIs recorded as a component of property, plant and equipment on our Consolidated Balance Sheets was $970.1 million and $884.4 million, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized $47.0 million, $43.2 million, and $39.0 million of revenue and depreciation expense related to TCIs, respectively.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets—We review long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset group may not be recoverable from future undiscounted net cash flows we expect the asset group to generate. If the asset group is not fully recoverable, an impairment loss would be recognized for the difference between the carrying value of the asset group and its estimated fair value based on discounted net future cash flows. Assets held for sale, if any, are reported at the lower of the carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell. Assets held for sale are no longer depreciated once held for sale criteria are met. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, there were no events or changes in circumstances indicating that the carrying amount of any of our assets groups was not recoverable from future undiscounted net cash flows we expect the asset groups to generate, and no impairment losses were recognized.

Asset Retirement Obligations—The Company records obligations to perform asset retirement activities, primarily including requirements to remove equipment from leased space or customer sites as required under the terms of the related lease and customer agreements. The fair value of the liability for asset retirement obligations, which represents the net present value of the estimated expected future cash outlay, is recognized in the period in which it is incurred and the fair value of the liability can reasonably be estimated. The liability accretes as a result of the passage of time and related accretion expense is recognized in the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income. The associated asset retirement costs are capitalized as an additional carrying amount of the related long-lived asset and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the asset's useful life. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, our aggregate carrying amount of asset retirement obligations totaled $16.8 million and $13.3 million, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we incurred $6.5 million in liabilities related to asset retirement obligations and in the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred no liabilities related to asset retirement obligations. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, we recognized $2.8 million, $1.7 million, and $1.5 million of accretion expense related to asset retirement obligations, respectively, included in depreciation and amortization expense in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Cash and Cash Equivalents—Cash and cash equivalents include all non-restricted cash held at financial institutions and other non-restricted highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities—We account for our derivatives in accordance with FASB ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging* ("ASC 815"), in which we reflect all derivative instruments at fair value as either assets or liabilities on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as hedging instruments, we record the effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedged instruments as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income or loss. Any ineffective portion of a derivative's change in fair value is immediately recognized within net income. For derivatives that do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting, changes in fair value are immediately recognized within net income.

Exchangeable Notes and Related Transactions—On June 28, 2019, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., a subsidiary of the Company, issued $345 million aggregate principal amount of 4.00% Exchangeable Senior Notes due June 15, 2024 (the "Exchangeable Notes"). The Exchangeable Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.00% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on December 15, 2019. The Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable into cash, shares of the Company's common stock, or a combination thereof, at Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.'s election. In accordance with ASC 470-20, *Debt – Debt with Conversion and Other Options* ("ASC 470"), because the conversion feature in the Exchangeable Notes is not bifurcated pursuant to ASC 815 and because the conversion can be settled in cash, shares, or a combination thereof, the Exchangeable Notes were separated into a liability component and an equity component in a manner that reflects Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.'s non-convertible debt borrowing rate. The carrying amount of the liability component was calculated by measuring the fair value of a similar liability that does not have an associated conversion feature. See Note 13. The Company adopted ASU No. 2020-06, *Debt - Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470- 20) and Derivatives and Hedging - Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity* ("ASU 2020-06") on January 1, 2021. ASU 2020-06 (1) simplifies the accounting for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock by removing the existing guidance in ASC 470-20 that requires entities to account for beneficial conversion features and cash conversion features in equity, separately from the host convertible debt or preferred stock; (2) revises the scope exception from derivative accounting in ASC 815-40 for freestanding financial instruments and embedded features that are both indexed to the issuer's own stock and classified in stockholders' equity, by removing certain criteria required for equity classification; and (3) revises the guidance in ASC 260, *Earnings Per Share*, to require entities to calculate diluted earnings per share ("EPS") for convertible instruments by using the if-converted method. In addition, entities must presume share settlement for purposes of calculating diluted EPS when an instrument may be settled in cash or shares. The adoption of ASU 2020-06 resulted in the re-combination of the liability and equity components of these notes into a single liability instrument.

In connection with the offering of the Exchangeable Notes, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. entered into exchangeable note hedge transactions with respect to the Company's common stock (the "Note Hedge Transactions") with certain of the initial purchasers or their respective affiliates (collectively, the "Counterparties"). In addition, the Company entered into warrant transactions to sell to the Counterparties warrants (the "Warrants") to acquire, subject to anti-dilution adjustments, up to approximately 27.8 million shares of the Company's common stock in the aggregate at an exercise price of $16.42 per share. The warrant transactions may have a dilutive effect with respect to the Company's common stock to the extent the market price per share of the Company's common stock exceeds the strike price of the Warrants. While the Note Hedge Transactions and the Warrants each meet the definition of a derivative in ASC 815-10-15-83, they each meet the equity scope exception specified in ASC 815-10-15-74(a); as such, the Warrants and the Note Hedge Transactions are not accounted for as derivatives that must be remeasured each reporting period and instead, are recorded in stockholders' deficit. See Note 13.

On December 12, 2022, in connection with the issuance of the Convertible 2027 Notes (See Note 13), approximately $207.1 million aggregate principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes was repurchased for $194.0 million. Additionally, on March 21, 2023, the Company repurchased approximately $15.0 million of the Exchangeable Notes for total cash consideration of $13.7 million.

On December 7, 2022, in connection with the Company's repurchase of the Exchangeable Notes, the Company entered into partial unwind agreements (the "Unwind Agreements") with the Counterparties to unwind a portion of the Note Hedge Transactions and the Warrants described above (collectively, the "Unwind Transactions"). In connection with the Unwind Transactions, the Company received cash as a termination payment for of the portion of the Note Hedge Transactions that were unwound, and the Company delivered cash as a termination payment in respect of the portion of the Warrants that were unwound. The amount of cash that was received, which was approximately $1.2 million, and the amount of cash that was delivered to the Counterparties, which was approximately $0.5 million, were based generally on the termination values of the unwound portions of such instruments. See Note 11 and Note 13.

Intangible Assets—Intangible assets are presented in the financial statements at cost less accumulated amortization and are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Transaction Related and Other Costs—The Company expenses non-capitalizable transaction related and other costs in the period in which they are incurred and services are received. Transaction related costs include acquisition pursuit, transaction and integration costs, including unsuccessful acquisition pursuit costs. Pursuit and transaction costs include professional services (legal, accounting, advisory, regulatory, etc.), finder's fees, travel expenses, and other direct expenses associated with a business acquisition. Integration costs include direct costs necessary to integrate an acquired business, including professional services, systems and data conversion, severance and retention bonuses payable to employees of an acquired business. In addition, other costs, such as costs incurred as a result of Windstream's bankruptcy filing, costs associated with Windstream's claims against us (see Note 17), and costs associated with the implementation of our enterprise resource planning system are included within this line item on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Settlement Payable—On July 25, 2019, in connection with Windstream's bankruptcy, Windstream filed a complaint with the Bankruptcy Court against Uniti and certain of its affiliates, alleging, among other things, that the Master Lease (as defined in Note 5) should be recharacterized as a financing arrangement, that certain rent payments and TCIs made by Windstream under the Master Lease constitute constructive fraudulent transfers, that the Master Lease is a lease of personal property and that Uniti breached certain of its obligations under the Master Lease. On March 2, 2020, Uniti and Windstream jointly announced that they agreed to the Settlement (as defined below) to resolve any and all claims and causes of action that have been or may be asserted against Uniti by Windstream, including all litigation brought by Windstream and certain of its creditors in the context of Windstream's bankruptcy, and on May 12, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order approving Windstream's assumption of the Master Lease as part of the Settlement.

In connection with Windstream's emergence from bankruptcy on September 21, 2020, Uniti entered into several agreements and consummated several transactions, including a stock transaction closed on September 18, 2020 in which we issued 38,633,470 shares of Uniti common stock to certain first lien creditors of Windstream and transferred the proceeds to Windstream and an asset transaction closed on September 18, 2020, in which we paid to Windstream approximately $284.6 million in exchange for certain fiber assets and dark fiber dark fiber indefeasible rights of use related thereto, to implement its settlement (the "Settlement") with Windstream pursuant to the settlement agreement dated as of May 12, 2020 between Uniti and Windstream. Pursuant to the Settlement, Uniti and Windstream agreed to mutual releases with respect to any and all liability related to any claims and causes of action between them, including those brought by Windstream and certain of its creditors relating to Windstream's Chapter 11 proceedings and the Master Lease. On January 8, 2021, Windstream filed in the bankruptcy court a stipulation and order dismissing the adversary proceeding against Uniti with prejudice subject to the terms set forth in the settlement agreement. The stipulation and order was entered by the bankruptcy court on January 25, 2021.

In accordance with the Settlement, we also have a number of ongoing obligations including the following:

i. we are obligated to make $490.1 million of cash payments to Windstream in equal installments over 20 consecutive quarters beginning in October 2020, and we may prepay any installments due on or after the first anniversary of the settlement agreement (discounted at a 9% rate). As of December 31, 2023, the Company has made payments totaling $313.4 million; and

ii. we are obligated to reimburse Windstream for Growth Capital Improvements as described in Note 5.

Debt Issuance Costs—The Company recognizes debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability as a direct deduction from the carrying amount of the debt liability, consistent with debt discounts. The costs, which include underwriting, legal, and other direct costs related to the issuance of debt, are amortized over the contractual term of the debt using the effective interest method.

Revenue Recognition— The following is a description of principal activities, separated by reportable segments (see Note 16), from which the Company generates its revenues. We exclude from the transaction price any amounts collected from customers for sales taxes and therefore, they are not included in revenue.

Uniti Leasing

Uniti Leasing revenue represents the results from our Uniti Leasing segment, which is engaged in the acquisition and construction of mission-critical communications assets and leasing them to anchor customers on either an exclusive or shared-tenant basis. See discussion in "Leases" in this Note 3 and Note 5.

The Windstream Leases (as defined in Note 5) are long-term exclusive triple-net leases, whereby Windstream is responsible for the costs related to operating the Distribution Systems, including property taxes, insurance and maintenance and repair costs. As a result, we do not record an obligation related to the payment of property taxes or insurance, as Windstream makes direct payments to the taxing authorities and insurance carriers, respectively.

Uniti Fiber

The Uniti Fiber segment represents the operations of our fiber business, Uniti Fiber, which provides:

i. Consumer, enterprise, wholesale, and backhaul lit fiber revenue is recognized over the life of the contracts in a pattern that reflects the satisfaction of Uniti's stand-ready obligation to provide lit fiber services. The transaction price is equal to the monthly-recurring charge multiplied by the contract term, plus any non-recurring or variable charges. For each contract, the customer is invoiced monthly.

ii. E-Rate contracts involve providing lit fiber services to schools and libraries, and revenue is recognized over the life of the contract in a pattern that reflects the satisfaction of Uniti's stand-ready obligation to provide lit fiber services. The transaction price is equal to the monthly-recurring charge multiplied by the contract term, plus any non-recurring or variable charges. For each contract, the customer is invoiced monthly.

iii. Construction revenue is generated from contracts to provide various construction services such as equipment installation or the laying of fiber. Construction revenue is recognized over time as construction activities occur as we are either enhancing a customer's owned asset or constructing an asset with no alternative use to us and we would be entitled to our costs plus a reasonable profit margin if the contract was terminated early by the customer. We are utilizing our costs incurred as the measure of progress of satisfying our performance obligation.

iv. Dark fiber and small cell arrangements represent operating leases and revenue is recognized under the leasing guidance. When (i) a customer makes an advance payment or (ii) a customer is contractually obligated to pay any amounts in advance, which is not deemed a separate performance obligation, deferred leasing revenue is recorded. This leasing revenue is recognized ratably over the expected term of the contract, unless the pattern of service suggests otherwise.

v. The Company generates revenues from other services, such as consultation services and equipment sales. Revenue from the sale of customer premise equipment and modems that are not provided as an essential part of the telecommunications services, including broadband, long distance, and enhanced services is recognized when products are delivered to and accepted by the customer. Revenue from customer premise equipment and modems provided as an essential part of the telecommunications services, including broadband, long distance, and enhanced services are recognized over time in a pattern that reflects the satisfaction of the service performance obligation.

Commissions – Under Topic 606 and Topic 340, *Other Assets and Deferred Costs*, we capitalize commission fees as costs of obtaining a contract when those commissions are incremental and expected to be recovered from the revenue contract and we amortize those capitalized costs consistent with the pattern of transfer of the product or service to which the capitalized costs relate. The amortization of these costs are included in general and administrative expense on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

We are exposed to credit losses primarily through our trade receivables. We assess ability to pay for certain customers by considering a variety of factors, such as the customer's established credit rating, if available, and our assessment of creditworthiness. We determine the allowance for credit losses on accounts receivable using a combination of specific reserves for accounts that are deemed to exhibit credit loss indicators and general reserves that are determined using loss rates based on historical experience and economic expectations. We update our estimate of credit loss reserves quarterly, considering recent write-offs, collections information and underlying economic expectations. The allowance for credit losses is recorded in accounts receivable, net on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. At December 31, 2023 and 2022, our allowance for credit losses was $3.2 million and $2.9 million, respectively. Credit losses for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were $1.2 million, $0.6 million and $1.5 million, respectively.

Straight-Line Revenue Receivable—We evaluate the collectability of our straight-line revenue receivables in accordance with the provisions of ASC 842, where if the collectability of lease payments is not probable at the commencement date, or at any time during the lease term, then we limit the lease revenue to the lesser of the revenue recognized on a straight-line basis or cash basis. If our assessment of collectability changes after the commencement date, we record the difference between the lease revenue that would have been recognized on a straight-line basis and cash basis as a current period adjustment to lease revenue.

Leases—We determine if an arrangement is a lease at contract inception. A lease exists when a contract conveys the right to control the use of identified property, plant, or equipment for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

As a lessee, we enter into lease contracts including ground, tower, equipment, building, automobile, colocation and fiber lease arrangements, and service contracts that may include embedded leases.

When we are the lessee, we classify leases as either finance or operating leases based on the principle of whether or not the lease is effectively a financed purchase. This classification will determine whether lease expense is comprised of amortization on the right-of-use ("ROU") asset and interest expense recognized based on an effective interest method (a finance lease) or as a single lease cost recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease (an operating lease). We recognize an ROU asset and a lease liability for all leases with a term of greater than 12 months regardless of classification. We recognize the lease payments associated with our short-term leases, which have lease terms less than 12 months, as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

ROU assets and lease liabilities related to operating leases where we are the lessee are separately stated on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The ROU asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred less, any lease incentives received. The ROU asset is subsequently measured throughout the lease term at the carrying amount of the lease liability, plus initial direct costs, plus (minus) any prepaid (accrued) lease payments, less the unamortized balance of lease incentives received. The lease liabilities are initially and subsequently measured at the present value of the unpaid lease payments. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

ROU assets and lease liabilities related to finance leases where we are the lessee are included in property, plant and equipment, net and finance lease obligations, respectively, on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. The ROU asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred less, any lease incentives received. The ROU asset is subsequently amortized using the straight-line method from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of its useful life or the end of the lease term unless the lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to us, or we are reasonably certain to exercise an option to purchase the underlying asset. In those cases, the ROU asset is amortized over the useful life of the underlying asset. The lease liabilities are initially measured in the same manner as operating leases and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortization of the finance lease assets is recognized and presented separately from interest expense on the lease liability, as part of depreciation and amortization expense on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

We have lease agreements which include lease and nonlease components. For leases where we are a lessee, we have elected to combine lease and nonlease components for all lease contracts. For leases where we are the lessor, we combine the lease and non-lease components when the components qualify to be combined and we account for the combined arrangement based on whether the lease or non-lease component is predominant. Maintenance services are the primary nonlease components and the combined components typically are treated as leases for revenue recognition purposes. We have elected to exclude sales taxes from lease payments in arrangements where we are a lessor.

Operating leases where we are the lessor are included in Uniti Leasing and Unit Fiber revenues on our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

For operating leases where we are the lessor, we continue recognizing the underlying asset and depreciating it over its estimated useful life. Lease income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Leasing revenue is not recognized when collection of all contractual rents over the term of the agreement is not probable. When collection is not probable, we limit the lease revenue to the lesser of the revenue recognized on a straight-line basis or cash basis.

From time to time we may enter into sales-type lease arrangements as a lessor that may include (i) a lessee obligation to purchase the leased equipment at the end of the lease term, (ii) a bargain purchase option, (iii) a lease term having a duration that is for the major part of the remaining economic life of the leased equipment or (iv) provides for minimum lease payments with a present value amounting to substantially all of the fair value of the leased asset at the date of lease commencement.

Variable lease payments associated with our leases are recognized when the event, activity, or circumstance in the lease agreement on which those payments are assessed occurs. Variable lease payments are presented within Uniti Leasing and Unit Fiber revenues and general and administrative expense and operating expense in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income in the same line item as revenue arising from fixed lease payments (operating leases where we are the lessor) and expense arising from fixed lease payments (operating leases where we are the lessee) or amortization of the ROU asset (finance leases), respectively.

We monitor for events or changes in circumstances that require a reassessment of a lease. When a reassessment results in the remeasurement of a lease liability, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the corresponding ROU asset unless doing so would reduce the carrying amount of the ROU asset to an amount less than zero. In that case, the amount of the adjustment that would result in a negative ROU asset balance is recorded in general and administrative and operating expense in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Key lease estimates and judgments include how we determined (i) the discount rate we use to discount the unpaid lease payments to present value, (ii) lease term and (iii) lease payments.

i. ASC 842 requires a lessor to discount its unpaid lease payments using the interest rate implicit in the lease and a lessee to discount its unpaid lease payments using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, its incremental borrowing rate. As we generally do not know the implicit rate for our leases where we are the lessee, we use our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. Our incremental borrowing rate for a lease is the rate of interest we would have to pay on a collateralized basis to borrow an amount equal to the lease payments under similar terms.

ii. The lease term for all of our leases includes the noncancellable period of the lease plus any additional periods covered by either a lessee option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease that the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise, or an option to extend (or not to terminate) the lease controlled by the lessor.

iii. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease asset or liability comprise the following: (i) fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), (ii) variable payments that depend on index or rate based on the index or rate at lease commencement, and (iii) the exercise price of a lessee option to purchase the underlying asset if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise.

Stock-Based Compensation—We account for stock-based compensation using the fair value method of accounting. We have determined that our stock-based payment awards granted in exchange for employee services qualify as equity classified awards, which are measured based on the fair value of the award on the date of the grant. The fair value of restricted stock-based payments is based on the market value of our common stock on the date of grant. The fair value of performance-based awards, which have performance conditions, is based on a Monte Carlo simulation. The fair value of all stock-based compensation is recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide services in exchange for the award. See Note 14.

Income Taxes—We elected on our initial U.S. federal income tax return to be treated as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). To qualify as a REIT, we must distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any capital gains, to shareholders, and meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including asset holding requirements. As a REIT, we will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on income that we distribute as dividends to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates, and we could not deduct dividends paid to our shareholders in computing taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could materially and adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to shareholders. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Code provisions, we also would be disqualified from reelecting to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

We may be required to record a provision in our Consolidated Financial Statements for U.S. federal income taxes related to the activities of the REIT and its passthrough subsidiaries for any undistributed income. We are subject to the statutory requirements of the locations in which we conduct business, and state and local income taxes are accrued as deemed required in the best judgment of management based on analysis and interpretation of respective tax laws.

We have elected to treat the subsidiaries through which we operate Uniti Fiber and certain subsidiaries of Uniti Leasing as taxable REIT subsidiaries ("TRSs"). TRSs enable us to engage in activities that result in income that does not constitute qualifying income for a REIT. Our TRSs are subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income taxes.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized under the asset and liability method for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax balances are adjusted to reflect tax rates based on currently enacted tax laws, which will be in effect in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the results of operations in the period of the enactment date. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets unless it is more likely than not that such assets will be realized.

We recognize the benefit of tax positions that are "more likely than not" to be sustained upon examination based on their technical merit. The benefit of a tax position is measured at the largest amount that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. If applicable, we will report tax-related penalties and interest expense as a component of income tax expense. We currently have unrecognized tax benefits of $1.7 million recorded in deferred income taxes on our Consolidated Balance Sheet.

The Company may be subject to state corporate level tax in a certain limited number of states on any built-in gain recognized from a sale of assets occurring within a ten-year recognition period after the Spin-Off. The five-year recognition period applicable for federal corporate level tax on any built-in gain recognized from a sale of assets occurring within five years after the Spin-Off expired in 2020.

Business Combinations and Asset Acquisitions—In accordance with ASC 805, *Business Combinations*, we apply the acquisition method of accounting for acquisitions meeting the definition of a business combination or asset acquisition, where assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value at the date of each acquisition, and the results of operations are included with those of the Company from the dates of the respective acquisitions. The fair value of the acquired assets and liabilities are estimated using the income, market and/or cost approach. The income approach utilizes the present value of estimated future cash flows that a business or asset can be expected to generate, while under the market approach, the fair value of an asset or business reflects the price at which comparable assets are purchased under similar circumstances. Inherent in our preparation of cash flow projections are significant assumptions and estimates derived from a review of operating results, business plans, expected growth rates, capital expenditure plans, cost of capital and tax rates. We also make certain forecasts about future economic conditions, interest rates and other market data. Many of the factors used in assessing fair value are outside the control of management. Small changes in these assumptions or estimates could materially affect the cash flow projections, and therefore could affect the estimated fair value. Impacts of these assumptions or estimates include customer retention, execution of our business plans, which impact growth, cost escalation impacting margin, the level of capital expenditures required to sustain our growth and market factors, including interest rate and stock price fluctuations, impacting our cost of capital.

For acquisitions meeting the definition of a business combination, any excess of the purchase price paid by the Company over the amounts recognized for assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill. ASC 805 also requires acquirers to, among other things, estimate the acquisition date fair value of any contingent consideration and recognize any subsequent changes in the fair value of contingent consideration in earnings. When provisional amounts are initially recorded, the Company continues to evaluate acquisitions for a period not to exceed one year after the applicable acquisition date of each transaction to determine whether any additional adjustments are needed to the allocation of the purchase price paid for the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

For acquisitions meeting the definition of an asset acquisition, the fair value of the consideration transferred, including transaction costs, is allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their relative fair values. There are significant judgments and estimates used in determining the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, which include assumptions with respect to items such as replacement cost, land value, assemblage factor, discount rate, lease-up period, implied rents per strand mile, and useful life. No goodwill is recognized in an asset acquisition.

Noncontrolling Interest—The limited partner equity interests in our operating partnership are exchangeable on a one-for-one basis for shares of our common stock or, at our election, cash of equivalent value. All of the limited partner equity interests in our operating partnership not held by the Company are reflected as noncontrolling interests. In the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, we allocate net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests to arrive at net (loss) income attributable to shareholders based on their proportionate share.

For transactions that result in changes to the Company's ownership interest in our operating partnership, the carrying amount of noncontrolling interests is adjusted to reflect such changes. The difference between the fair value of the consideration received or paid and the amount by which the noncontrolling interest is adjusted is reflected as an adjustment to additional paid-in capital on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Investments in Unconsolidated Entities—We report our investments in unconsolidated entities under the equity method of accounting. We adjust our investments in unconsolidated entities for additional contributions made, distributions received as well as our share of the investees’ earnings or losses, which are reported on a 30-day lag for the investment in BB Fiber Holdings LLC (“Fiber Holdings”) and on a 90-day lag for the investment in Harmoni Towers LP (“Harmoni”), and are included in equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income. See Note 8.

Goodwill—As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, all of our goodwill is included in our Uniti Fiber segment. Goodwill is recognized for the excess of purchase price over the fair value of net assets of businesses acquired. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment on an annual basis. Our annual impairment test is performed with a valuation date of October 1. In accordance with ASC 350-20, *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350-20"), we evaluate goodwill for impairment between annual impairment tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount (a “Triggering Event”). On the occurrence of a Triggering Event, an entity has the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether a quantitative impairment test is necessary. If it is more likely than not that goodwill is impaired, the fair value of the reporting unit must be compared with its carrying value. Unless circumstances otherwise dictate, the annual impairment test is performed in the fourth quarter. Application of the goodwill impairment test requires significant judgment, including: the identification of reporting units; assignment of assets and liabilities to reporting units; assignment of goodwill to reporting units; and the estimation of the fair value of a reporting unit.

During the third quarter of 2023, the Company identified a Triggering Event under ASC 350-20 and, therefore, performed a qualitative and quantitative goodwill impairment test with a valuation date of September 30, 2023. The Triggering Event was a result of macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate. As a result, we concluded that the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit, estimated using a combination of the income approach and market approach, was less than its carrying amount. Accordingly, we recorded a $204.0 million goodwill impairment charge in the Uniti Fiber reporting unit.

During the third quarter of 2022, the Company identified a Triggering Event under ASC 350-20 and, therefore, performed a qualitative and quantitative goodwill impairment test with a valuation date of September 30, 2022. The Triggering Event was a result of macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate. As a result, we concluded that the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit, estimated using a combination of the income approach and market approach, was less than its carrying amount. Accordingly, we recorded a $216.0 million goodwill impairment charge in the Uniti Fiber reporting unit. During the fourth quarter of 2022, we performed an additional quantitative and qualitative impairment test, and concluded that as a result of the continuing macroeconomic and financial market factors, specifically increased interest rates impacting our discount rate, the fair value of the Uniti Fiber reporting unit was less than its carrying amount. As a result, we recorded an additional $24.5 million goodwill impairment charge in the Uniti Fiber reporting unit.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, no impairment losses were recognized.

We estimate the fair value of our reporting units (which are our segments) using a combination of an income approach based on the present value of estimated future cash flows and a market approach based on market data of comparable businesses and acquisition multiples paid in recent transactions. We evaluate the appropriateness of each valuation methodology in determining the weighting applied to each methodology in the determination of the concluded fair value. If the carrying amount of a reporting unit's net assets is less than its fair value, no impairment exists. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit is greater than the fair value of the reporting unit, an impairment loss must be recognized for the excess and recorded in the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill.

Inherent in our preparation of cash flow projections are significant assumptions and estimates derived from a review of our operating results and business plans, which includes expected revenue and expense growth rates, capital expenditure plans and cost of capital. In determining these assumptions, we consider our ability to execute on our plans, future economic conditions, interest rates and other market data. Many of the factors used in assessing fair value are outside the control of management, and these assumptions and estimates may change in future periods. Small changes in these assumptions or estimates could materially affect our cash flow projections, and therefore could affect the likelihood and amount of potential impairment in future periods. Potential events that could negatively impact these assumptions or estimates may include customer losses or poor execution of our business plans, which impact revenue growth, cost escalation impacting margin, the level of capital expenditures required to sustain our growth and market factors, including stock price fluctuations and increased rates, impacting our cost of capital. For example, if we were to experience a significant delay in our permitting process in the construction of our fiber networks, the timing of effected cash flows could impact long term growth rates and negatively impact the income approach, leading to potential impairment. As a result, should our expectations of average projected revenue growth percentage, average projected EBITDA margin percentage and/or average projected capital expenditures as a percentage of revenue change, we may experience future impairment to goodwill (while other assumptions remain constant). Furthermore, a deterioration in market factors such as stock prices or increased interest rates and/or declines in acquisition multiples utilized in the market approach could affect the likelihood and amount of potential impairment.

Earnings per Share—Outstanding restricted stock awards that contain rights to non-forfeitable dividends are deemed to be participating securities, requiring the application of the two-class method of computing basic and dilutive earnings per share.

Basic earnings per share includes only the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Dilutive earnings per share includes the weighted average number of common shares and the dilutive effect of restricted stock, performance-based awards outstanding during the period, the Convertible 2027 Notes and the Exchangeable Notes, when such awards are dilutive. See Note 15.

Concentration of Credit Risks—Revenue under the Windstream Leases provided 67.3% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023, 66.5% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022, and 66.4% of our revenue for the year ended December 31, 2021. Because a substantial portion of our revenue and cash flows are derived from lease payments by Windstream pursuant to the Windstream Leases, there could be a material adverse impact on our consolidated results of operations, liquidity, financial condition and/or ability to pay dividends and service debt if Windstream were to default under the Windstream Leases or otherwise experiences operating or liquidity difficulties and becomes unable to generate sufficient cash to make payments to us.

Prior to its emergence from bankruptcy on September 21, 2020, Windstream was a publicly traded company subject to the periodic filing requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). Windstream historic filings through their quarter ended June 30, 2020 can be found at www.sec.gov. On September 22, 2020, Windstream filed a Form 15 to terminate all filing obligations under Sections 12(g) and 15(d) under the Exchange Act. Windstream’s filings are not incorporated by reference in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

We monitor the credit quality of Windstream through numerous methods, including by (i) reviewing credit ratings of Windstream by nationally recognized credit agencies, (ii) reviewing the financial statements of Windstream that are required to be delivered to us pursuant to the Windstream Leases, (iii) monitoring new reports regarding Windstream and its business, (iv) conducting research to ascertain industry trends potentially affecting Windstream, (v) monitoring Windstream's compliance with the terms of the Windstream Leases and (vi) monitoring the timeliness of its payments under the Windstream Leases.

As of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, Windstream is current on all lease payments. We note that in August 2020, Moody's Investor Service assigned a B3 corporate family rating with a stable outlook to Windstream in connection with its post-emergence exit financing. At the same time, S&P Global Ratings assigned Windstream a B- issuer rating with a stable outlook. These ratings were both upgrades from Windstream's pre-bankruptcy ratings. Both ratings remain current as of the date of this filing. In order to assist us in our continuing assessment of Windstream's creditworthiness, we periodically receive certain confidential financial information and metrics from Windstream.

Reclassifications—Certain prior year asset and liability categories and related amounts have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation. Operating lease right of use assets, net and operating lease liabilities are now presented separately on our Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2022, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2022-02, Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures ("ASU 2022-02"), which eliminates the accounting guidance for troubled debt restructurings and requires the disclosure of current-period gross write-offs of financing receivables and net investment in leases by year of origination. The Company adopted ASU 2022-02 on January 1, 2023, and the adoption had no impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848 ("ASU 2022-06"), which provides additional relief for contract modifications completed after the December 31, 2022 LIBOR sunset date. The amendment allows for a deferral until December 31, 2024. The Company adopted ASU 2022-06 at issuance, and the adoption had no impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting—Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures ("ASU 2023-07"), which requires incremental disclosures related to reportable segments. Specifically, the ASU requires disclosure of significant segment expense categories and amounts for each reportable segment. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company is currently evaluating this guidance to determine the impact it will have on our financial statements.

Note 4. Revenues

Disaggregation of Revenue

The following table presents our revenues disaggregated by revenue stream.

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Revenue disaggregated by revenue stream			
Revenue from contracts with customers			
Uniti Fiber			
Lit backhaul	$ 74,538	$ 78,977	$ 86,915
Enterprise and wholesale	97,834	85,820	86,390
E-Rate and government	55,682	64,219	74,396
Other	3,102	2,827	3,272
Uniti Fiber	$ 231,156	$ 231,843	$ 250,973
Uniti Leasing	6,847	4,590	4,449
Total revenue from contracts with customers	238,003	236,433	255,422
Revenue accounted for under leasing guidance			
Uniti Leasing	845,925	822,867	797,048
Uniti Fiber	65,903	69,547	48,052
Total revenue accounted for under leasing guidance	911,828	892,414	845,100
Total revenue	$ 1,149,831	$ 1,128,847	$ 1,100,522

At December 31, 2023 and 2022, lease receivables were $22.0 million and $26.2 million, respectively, and receivables from contracts with customers were $18.8 million and $16.1 million, respectively.

Contract Assets (Unbilled Revenue) and Liabilities (Deferred Revenue)

Contract assets primarily consist of unbilled construction revenue where we are utilizing our costs incurred as the measure of progress of satisfying our performance obligation. Contract assets are reported within accounts receivables, net on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. When the contract price is invoiced, the related unbilled receivable is reclassified to trade accounts receivable, where the balance will be settled upon the collection of the invoiced amount. Contract liabilities are generally comprised of upfront fees charged to the customer for the cost of establishing the necessary components of the Company's network prior to the commencement of use by the customer. Fees charged to customers for the recurring use of the Company's network are recognized during the related periods of service. Upfront fees that are billed in advance of providing services are deferred until such time the customer accepts the Company's network and then are recognized as service revenues ratably over a period in which substantive services required under the revenue arrangement are expected to be performed, which is the initial term of the arrangement. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, we recognized revenues of $4.1 million, $6.4 million, and $13.2 million, respectively that was included in the December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021, and December 31, 2020 contract liabilities balance, respectively.

The following table provides information about contract assets and contract liabilities accounted for under Topic 606.

(Thousands)	Contract Assets	Contract Liabilities
Balance at December 31, 2022	$ 173	$ 8,699
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 26	$ 11,109

Transaction Price Allocated to Remaining Performance Obligations

Performance obligations within contracts to stand ready to provide services are typically satisfied over time or as those services are provided. Contract liabilities primarily relate to deferred revenue from upfront customer payments. The deferred revenue is recognized, and the liability reduced, over the contract term as the Company completes the performance obligation. As of December 31, 2023, our future revenues (i.e. transaction price related to remaining performance obligations) under contracts accounted for under ASC 606 totaled $645.0 million, of which $589.0 million is related to contracts that are currently being invoiced and have an average remaining contract term of 3.3 years, while $56.0 million represents our backlog for sales bookings which have yet to be installed and have an average remaining contract term of 5.2 years. We do not disclose the value of unsatisfied performance obligations for contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less.

Note 5. Leases

Lessor Accounting

We lease communications towers, ground, colocation, other communication equipment and dark fiber to tenants under operating leases. Our leases have initial lease terms ranging from less than one year to 35 years, most of which include options to extend or renew the leases for less than one year to 20 years (based on the satisfaction of certain conditions as defined in the lease agreements), and some of which may include options to terminate the leases within one to six months. Certain lease agreements contain provisions for future rent increases. Payments due under the lease contracts include fixed payments plus, for some of our leases, variable payments.

The components of lease income for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Lease income - operating leases	$ 911,828	$ 892,414

Lease payments to be received under non-cancellable operating leases where we are the lessor for the remainder of the lease terms as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

(Thousands)	December 31, 2023 [1]
2024	$ 806,483
2025	816,771
2026	818,196
2027	819,134
2028	819,813
Thereafter	1,556,217
Total lease receivables	$ 5,636,614

[1] Total future minimum lease payments to be received include $4.7 billion relating to the Windstream Leases.

The underlying assets under operating leases where we are the lessor as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are summarized as follows:

(Thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	$ 26,533	$ 26,549
Building and improvements	347,700	346,093
Poles	314,488	296,941
Fiber	3,862,635	3,529,835
Equipment	436	437
Copper	3,974,410	3,964,439
Conduit	90,087	89,963
Tower assets	58	1,397
Finance lease assets	1,890	28,126
Other assets	10,434	10,434
	8,628,671	8,294,214
Less: accumulated depreciation	(5,690,066)	(5,542,726)
Underlying assets under operating leases, net	$ 2,938,605	$ 2,751,488

Depreciation expense for the underlying assets under operating leases where we are the lessor for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 is summarized as follows:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Depreciation expense for underlying assets under operating leases	$ 182,906	$ 176,160

Lessee Accounting

We have commitments under operating leases for communications towers, ground, colocation, other communication equipment, dark fiber lease arrangements and buildings. We also have finance leases for automobiles and dark fiber lease arrangements. Our leases have initial lease terms ranging from less than one year to 30 years, most of which include options to extend or renew the leases for less than one year to 20 years, and some of which may include options to terminate the leases within one to six months. Certain lease agreements contain provisions for future rent increases. Payments due under the lease contracts include fixed payments plus, for some of our leases, variable payments.

As of December 31, 2023, we have short term lease commitments amounting to approximately $3.5 million.

The components of lease cost are presented within general and administrative expense and operating expense, while sublease income is presented within revenues in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Finance lease cost		
Amortization of ROU assets	$ 4,066	$ 3,793
Interest on lease liabilities	1,575	1,437
Total finance lease cost	5,641	5,230
Operating lease cost	22,999	19,946
Short-term lease cost	3,525	3,109
Variable lease cost	938	547
Less sublease income	(14,590)	(13,683)
Total lease cost	$ 18,513	$ 15,149

Amounts reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for leases where we are the lessee as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

(Thousands)	Location on Consolidated Balance Sheets	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Operating leases			
ROU asset, net	Operating lease right-of-use assets, net	$ 125,105	$ 88,545
Lease liability	Operating lease liabilities	84,404	66,356
Finance leases			
ROU asset, gross	Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 52,589	$ 73,487
Lease liability	Finance lease obligations	18,110	15,520
Weighted-average remaining lease term			
Operating leases		13.4 years	10.1 years
Finance leases		8.7 years	11.5 years
Weighted-average discount rate			
Operating leases		10.3 %	8.6 %
Finance leases		9.9 %	10.1 %

Other information related to leases as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	Year Ended December 31, 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities		
Operating cash flows for finance leases	$ 1,575	$ 1,437
Operating cash flows for operating leases	22,326	19,874
Financing cash flows for finance leases	2,262	1,193
Non-cash items:		
New operating leases and remeasurements, net	$ 32,490	$ 23,173
New finance leases	5,687	1,314

Future lease payments under non-cancellable leases as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

(Thousands)	Operating Leases	Finance Leases
2024	$ 19,220	$ 3,709
2025	16,442	3,656
2026	12,980	3,530
2027	10,317	3,166
2028	8,672	2,467
Thereafter	96,881	9,583
Total undiscounted lease payments	$ 164,512	$ 26,111
Less: imputed interest	(80,108)	(8,001)
Total lease liabilities	$ 84,404	$ 18,110

Future sublease rentals as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

(Thousands)	Sublease Rentals
2024	$ 10,837
2025	10,961
2026	11,082
2027	11,166
2028	11,002
Thereafter	128,810
Total	$ 183,858

Windstream Leases

Pursuant to the Spin-Off, Uniti entered into a long-term exclusive triple-net lease (the “Master Lease”) with Windstream, pursuant to which a substantial portion of our real property is leased to Windstream and from which a substantial portion of our leasing revenues are currently derived. In connection with Windstream’s emergence from bankruptcy, Uniti and Windstream bifurcated the Master Lease and entered into two structurally similar master leases that each expire on April 30, 2030 (collectively, the “Windstream Leases”), which Windstream Leases amended and restated the Master Lease in its entirety. The Windstream Leases consist of two leases: (a) a master lease (the “ILEC MLA”) that governs Uniti owned assets used for Windstream’s incumbent local exchange carrier (“ILEC”) operations and (b) a master lease (the “CLEC MLA”) that governs Uniti owned assets used for Windstream’s competitive local exchange carrier (“CLEC”) operations. The aggregate initial annual rent under the Windstream Leases is $663.0 million. The tenants under the ILEC MLA are Windstream Holdings II, LLC (“Windstream Holdings II,” successor in interest to Windstream Holdings, Inc.), Windstream Services II, LLC (“Windstream Services II,” successor in interest to Windstream Services LLC), and certain subsidiaries and/or newly formed affiliated entities operating the ILECs, and the landlords under the ILEC MLA are the Uniti entities that own the applicable ILEC assets. Similarly, the tenants under the CLEC MLA are Windstream Holdings II, Windstream Services II, and certain subsidiaries and/or newly formed affiliated entities operating CLECs, and the landlords under the CLEC MLA are the Uniti entities that own the CLEC assets. The Windstream Leases contain cross-guarantees and cross-default provisions, which will remain effective as long as Windstream or an affiliate is the tenant under both of the Windstream Leases and unless and until the landlords under the ILEC MLA are different from the landlords under the CLEC MLA. The Windstream Leases permit Uniti to transfer its rights and obligations and otherwise monetize or encumber the Windstream Leases, together or separately, so long as Uniti does not transfer interests in either Windstream Lease to a Windstream competitor.

In addition, the Windstream Leases impose certain financial restrictions on Windstream if Windstream fails to maintain certain financial covenants. Windstream covenants not to incur certain indebtedness (other than certain refinancing in a principal amount that does not exceed the sum of the principal amount of the indebtedness refinanced, the accrued and unpaid interest on such indebtedness refinanced and any other amounts owing thereon and any customary costs incurred in connection with such refinancing or drawings under its third party syndicated revolving credit facility, in an amount not to exceed $750 million) if its total leverage ratio, pro forma for the incurrence of such indebtedness, would exceed 3.00:1.00. Further, Windstream covenants not to incur certain additional indebtedness, pay dividends, repurchase stock or prepay unsecured debt, or enter into a transaction with an entity controlled by a member of the board without Uniti's consent if Windstream's total leverage ratio exceeds 3.50:1.00. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the financial covenants described herein shall not apply at any time in which Windstream maintains a corporate family rating of not less than "B2" by Moody's and either "B" by Standard & Poor's or "B" by Fitch Ratings.

Pursuant to the Windstream Leases, Windstream (or any successor tenant under a Windstream Lease) has the right to cause Uniti to reimburse up to an aggregate $1.75 billion for certain growth capital improvements in long-term value accretive fiber and related assets made by Windstream (or the applicable tenant under the Windstream Lease) to certain ILEC and CLEC properties (the "Growth Capital Improvements"). Uniti's reimbursement commitment for Growth Capital Improvements does not require Uniti to reimburse Windstream for maintenance or repair expenditures (except for costs incurred for fiber replacements to the CLEC MLA leased property, up to $70 million during the term), and each such reimbursement is subject to underwriting standards. Uniti's total annual reimbursement commitments for the Growth Capital Improvements under both Windstream Leases (and under separate equipment loan facilities) were limited to $125 million in 2020 and $225 million per year in 2021, 2022 and 2023 and are limited to $225 million in 2024; $175 million per year in 2025 and 2026; and $125 million per year in 2027 through 2029.

If the cost incurred by Windstream (or the successor tenant under a Windstream Lease) for Growth Capital Improvements in any calendar year exceeds the annual limit for such calendar year, Windstream (or such tenant, as the case may be) may submit such excess costs for reimbursement in any subsequent year and such excess costs shall be funded from the annual commitment amounts in such subsequent period. In addition, to the extent that reimbursements for Growth Capital Improvements funded in any calendar year during the term is less than the annual limit for such calendar year, the unfunded amount in any calendar year will carry-over and may be added to the annual limits for subsequent calendar years, subject to an annual limit of $250 million in any calendar year, except that, during calendar year 2021, Uniti's combined total obligation to fund Growth Capital Improvements may exceed $250 million to the extent of any unfunded excess amounts from calendar year 2020. Starting on the first anniversary of each installment of reimbursement for a Growth Capital Improvement, the rent payable by Windstream under the applicable Windstream Lease will increase by an amount equal to 8.0% (the "Rent Rate") of such installment of reimbursement. The Rent Rate will thereafter increase to 100.5% of the prior Rent Rate on each anniversary of each reimbursement. In the event that the tenant's interest in either Windstream Lease is transferred by Windstream under the terms thereof (unless transferred to the same transferee), or if Uniti transfers its interests as landlord under either Windstream Lease (unless to the same transferee), the reimbursement rights and obligations will be allocated between the ILEC MLA and the CLEC MLA by Windstream, provided that the maximum that may be allocated to the CLEC MLA following such transfer is $20 million per year. If Uniti fails to reimburse any Growth Capital Improvement payment or equipment loan funding request as and when it is required to do so under the terms of the Windstream Leases, and such failure continues for thirty (30) days, then such unreimbursed amounts may be applied as an offset against the rent owed by Windstream under the Windstream Leases (and such amounts will thereafter be treated as if Uniti had reimbursed them).

Uniti and Windstream have entered into separate ILEC and CLEC Equipment Loan and Security Agreements (collectively "Equipment Loan Agreement") in which Uniti will provide up to $125 million (limited to $25 million in any calendar year) of the $1.75 billion of Growth Capital Improvement commitments discussed above in the form of loans for Windstream to purchase equipment related to network upgrades or to be used in connection with the Windstream Leases. Interest on these loans will accrue at 8% from the date of the borrowing. All equipment financed through the Equipment Loan Agreement is the sole property of Windstream; however, Uniti will receive a first-lien security interest in the equipment purchased with the loans. No such loans have been made to Windstream as of December 31, 2023.

The Windstream Leases provide that TCIs, defined as maintenance, repair, overbuild, upgrade or replacement to the Distribution Systems, including without limitation, the replacement of copper distribution systems with fiber distribution systems, automatically become property of Uniti upon their construction by Windstream. We receive non-monetary consideration related to TCIs as they automatically become our property, and we recognize the cost basis of TCIs that are capital in nature as real estate investments and deferred revenue. We depreciate the real estate investments over their estimated useful lives and amortize the deferred revenue as additional leasing revenues over the same depreciable life of the TCI assets. TCIs exclude Growth Capital Improvements as and when reimbursed by Uniti.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, Uniti reimbursed $250.0 million of Growth Capital Improvements, of which $35.1 million, as allowed for under the Settlement, represented the reimbursement of capital improvements completed in 2022 that were previously classified as TCIs. Subsequent to December 31, 2023, Windstream requested and we reimbursed $79.6 million of qualifying Growth Capital Improvements that were reported as TCIs as of December 31, 2023. As of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we have reimbursed a total of $873.8 million of Growth Capital Improvements.

Note 6. Business Combinations, Asset Acquisitions and Dispositions

2021 Transactions

Everstream OpCo-PropCo Transaction

On May 28, 2021, the Company completed its previously announced strategic transaction with Everstream Solutions LLC ("Everstream"). As part of the transaction, Uniti entered into two 20-year dark fiber indefeasible rights of use ("IRU") lease agreements with Everstream on Uniti owned fiber. Concurrently, Uniti sold its Uniti Fiber Northeast operations and certain dark fiber IRU contracts acquired as part of the Windstream settlement to Everstream. Total cash consideration, including upfront IRU payments, was approximately $135 million. In addition to the upfront proceeds, Uniti will receive fees of approximately $3 million annually from Everstream over the initial 20-year term of the IRU lease agreements, subject to an annual escalator of 2%. During the quarter ended June 30, 2021, we recorded a gain of $28.1 million related to this transaction, which is included in gain on sale of operations in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

(Thousands)	
Assets and liabilities sold:	
Assets:	
Property, plant and equipment, net	$ 44,685
Goodwill	17,794
Intangible assets, net	7,264
Right of use assets, net	19,841
Total assets	$ 89,584
Liabilities:	
Lease liabilities	$ 18,779
Intangible liabilities, net	4,492
Finance lease obligations	32,343
Total liabilities	$ 55,614
Cash consideration	$ 62,113
Less: total assets and liabilities sold, net	(33,970)
Gain on sale of operations	$ 28,143

Note 7. Assets and Liabilities Held for Sale

In 2018, we acquired certain fiber assets from CableSouth Media, LLC ("CableSouth") and leased back certain of those acquired assets to CableSouth pursuant to a triple-net lease.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with a fund managed by Macquarie Asset Management ("MAM") pursuant to which MAM would make a structured equity investment into CableSouth in order to assist CableSouth in the acquisition of all of our previously acquired CableSouth fiber assets and the buyout of their triple-net lease for cash consideration of $40 million (the "Transaction"). The Transaction closed on January 31, 2024. See Note 24.

The following table presents the assets and liabilities, associated with the Transaction, which were classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2023:

(Thousands)		December 31, 2023
Assets:		
Property, plant and equipment, net	$	25,842
Straight-line revenue receivable		2,763
Total Assets	$	28,605
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities, net	$	67
Deferred revenue		264
Total Liabilities	$	331

The assets and liabilities associated with the Transaction are included in the results of the Uniti Leasing segment. The sale does not represent a strategic shift that will have a major effect on operations and financial results and, therefore, did not qualify for presentation as a discontinued operation.

Note 8. Investment in Unconsolidated Entities

Fiber Holdings

On December 21, 2023, the Company completed the sale of its investment in BB Fiber Holdings LLC to MIP IV MidWest Fiber Parent LLC, our partner in the investment, for total cash consideration of $40.0 million, which was received in January of 2024. The receivable was included within Other Assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2023. As a result of the transaction, during the fourth quarter of 2023 we recorded a pre-tax gain of $2.6 million within other expense (income), net and $0.2 million of income tax expense within our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Harmoni

On June 21, 2022, the Company completed the sale of its investment in Harmoni Towers LP to Palistar Communications Infrastructure GP LLC, our partner in the investment, for total cash consideration of $32.5 million. As a result of the transaction, during the second quarter of 2022 we recorded a pre-tax gain of $7.9 million within other expense (income), net and $6.7 million of income tax expense within our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Note 9. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

FASB ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, establishes a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on the observability of inputs utilized in measuring assets and liabilities at fair values. This hierarchy establishes market-based or observable inputs as the preferred source of values, followed by valuation models using management assumptions in the absence of market inputs. The three levels of the hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity can access at the assessment date;

Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

Our financial instruments consist of cash and cash equivalents, accounts and other receivables, derivative instruments, contingent consideration, our outstanding notes and other debt, settlement payable, contingent consideration and accounts, interest and dividends payable.

The following table summarizes the fair value of our financial instruments at December 31, 2023 and 2022:

(Thousands)	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Prices with Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Prices with Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
At December 31, 2023				
Liabilities				
Senior secured notes - 10.50%, due February 15, 2028	$ 2,624,596	$ —	$ 2,624,596	$ —
Senior secured notes - 4.75%, due April 15, 2028	488,205	—	488,205	—
Senior unsecured notes - 6.50%, due February 15, 2029	796,125	—	796,125	—
Senior unsecured notes - 6.00%, due January 15, 2030	486,675	—	486,675	—
Exchangeable senior unsecured notes - 4.00%, due June 15, 2024	122,140	—	122,140	—
Convertible senior notes - 7.50% due December 1, 2027	301,755	—	301,755	—
Senior secured revolving credit facility, variable rate, due September 24, 2027	207,979	—	207,979	—
Settlement payable	160,550	—	160,550	—
Total	$ 5,188,025	$ —	$ 5,188,025	$ —

(Thousands)	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)	Prices with Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Prices with Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
At December 31, 2022				
Liabilities				
Senior secured notes - 7.875%, due February 15, 2025	$ 2,208,319	$ —	$ 2,208,319	$ —
Senior secured notes - 4.75%, due April 15, 2028	469,740	—	469,740	—
Senior unsecured notes - 6.50%, due February 15, 2029	759,917	—	759,917	—
Senior unsecured notes - 6.00%, due January 15, 2030	467,401	—	467,401	—
Exchangeable senior unsecured notes - 4.00%, due June 15, 2024	127,024	—	127,024	—
Convertible senior notes - 7.50%, due December 1, 2027	297,765	—	297,765	—
Senior secured revolving credit facility, variable rate, due December 10, 2024	187,981	—	187,981	—
Settlement payable	232,350	—	232,350	—
Total	$ 4,750,497	$ —	$ 4,750,497	$ —

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, accounts and other receivables, and accounts, interest and dividends payable approximate fair values due to the short-term nature of these financial instruments.

The total principal balance of our Notes and other debt was $5.62 billion at December 31, 2023, with a fair value of $5.03 billion. The estimated fair value of the Notes and other debt was based on available external pricing data and current market rates for similar debt instruments, among other factors, which are classified as Level 2 inputs within the fair value hierarchy. Derivative instruments are carried at fair value. See Note 11.

Given the limited trade activity of the Exchangeable Notes, the fair value of the Exchangeable Notes (see Note 13) is determined based on inputs that are observable in the market and have been classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. Specifically, we estimated the fair value of the Exchangeable Notes based on readily available external pricing information, quoted market prices, and current market rates for similar convertible debt instruments.

Uniti is required to make $490.1 million of cash payments to Windstream in equal installments over 20 consecutive quarters beginning October 2020 (the "Settlement Payable") (see Note 3). The Settlement Payable was recorded at fair value, using the present value of future cash flows. The future cash flows are discounted using discount rate input based on observable market data. Accordingly, we classify inputs used as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. The remaining Settlement Payable is $163.6 million and is reported as settlement payable on our Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2023. There have been no changes in the valuation methodologies used since the initial recording.

Note 10. Property, Plant and Equipment

The carrying value of property, plant and equipment is as follows:

(Thousands)	Depreciable Lives[(1)]	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Land	Indefinite	$ 30,099	$ 28,845
Building and improvements	3 - 40 years	366,490	363,077
Poles	30 years	314,489	296,941
Fiber	30 years	4,835,623	4,434,506
Equipment	5 - 7 years	460,463	399,473
Copper	20 years	3,974,410	3,964,439
Conduit	30 years	90,087	89,963
Tower assets	20 years	1,221	5,619
Finance lease assets	See Note 3	52,589	73,487
Construction in progress	See Note 3	49,771	46,508
Other assets	15 - 20 years	10,436	10,436
Corporate assets	3 - 7 years	15,731	14,883
		10,201,409	9,728,177
Less accumulated depreciation		(6,219,340)	(5,973,630)
Property, plant and equipment, net		$ 3,982,069	$ 3,754,547

(1) Certain property acquired from Windstream is depreciated using Windstream's estimated useful lives. Specifically, certain Fiber assets are depreciated using an average 20 year life.

Finance lease assets above predominantly represent fiber leases, where we have the exclusive, unrestricted, and indefeasible right to use one, a pair, or more strands of fiber of a fiber cable.

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 was $280.8 million, $263.0 million and $261.2 million, respectively.

Note 11. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Exchangeable Notes Hedge Transactions

On June 25, 2019, concurrently with the pricing of the 4.00% Exchangeable Notes due June 15, 2024 (the "Exchangeable Notes"), and on June 27, 2019, concurrently with the exercise by the initial purchasers involved in the offering of the Exchangeable Notes (the "Initial Purchasers") of their option to purchase additional Exchangeable Notes, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., the issuer of the Exchangeable Notes, entered into exchangeable note hedge transactions with respect to the Company's common stock (the "Note Hedge Transactions") with certain of the Initial Purchasers or their respective affiliates (collectively, the "Counterparties"). The Note Hedge Transactions cover, subject to anti-dilution adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to the Exchangeable Notes, the same number of shares of the Company's common stock that initially underlie the Exchangeable Notes in the aggregate and are exercisable upon exchange of the Exchangeable Notes. The Note Hedge Transactions have an initial strike price that corresponds to the initial exchange price of the Exchangeable Notes, subject to anti-dilution adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to the Exchangeable Notes. The Note Hedge Transactions will expire upon the maturity of the Exchangeable Notes, if not earlier exercised. The Note Hedge Transactions are intended to reduce potential dilution to the Company's common stock upon any exchange of the Exchangeable Notes and/or offset any cash payments Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. is required to make in excess of the principal amount of exchanged Exchangeable Notes, as the case may be, in the event that the market value per share of the Company's common stock, as measured under the Note Hedge Transactions, at the time of exercise is greater than the strike price of the Note Hedge Transactions.

The Note Hedge Transactions are separate transactions, entered into by Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. with the Counterparties, and are not part of the terms of the Exchangeable Notes. Holders of the Exchangeable Notes will not have any rights with respect to the Note Hedge Transactions. The Note Hedge Transactions meet certain accounting criteria under GAAP, are recorded in additional paid-in capital on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and are not accounted for as derivatives that are remeasured each reporting period.

Warrant Transactions

On June 25, 2019, concurrently with the pricing of the Exchangeable Notes, and on June 27, 2019 concurrently with the exercise by the initial purchasers of their option to purchase additional Exchangeable Notes, the Company entered into warrant transactions to sell to the Counterparties Warrants to acquire, subject to anti-dilution adjustments, up to approximately 27.8 million shares of the Company's common stock in the aggregate at an exercise price of approximately $16.42 per share. The maximum number of shares of the Company's common stock that could be issued pursuant to the Warrants is approximately 55.5 million. The Company offered and sold the Warrants in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). If the market value per share of the Company's common stock, as measured under the Warrants, at the time of exercise exceeds the strike price of the Warrants, the Warrants will have a dilutive effect on the Company's common stock unless, subject to the terms of the Warrants, the Company elects to cash settle the Warrants. The Warrants will expire over a period beginning in September 2024.

The Warrants are separate transactions, entered into by the Company with the Counterparties, and are not part of the terms of the Exchangeable Notes. Holders of the Exchangeable Notes will not have any rights with respect to the Warrants. The Warrants meet certain accounting criteria under GAAP, are recorded in additional paid-in capital on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and are not accounted for as derivatives that are remeasured each reporting period.

Capped Call Transactions

On December 7, 2022, in connection with the pricing of the Convertible 2027 Notes (see Note 13), the Company entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions (the "Capped Calls") with certain financial institutions at a cost of $21.1 million. The Capped Calls cover the same number of shares of the Company's common stock that initially underlie the Convertible 2027 Notes in the aggregate. By entering into the Capped Calls, the Company expects to reduce the potential dilution to its common stock (or, in the event a conversion of the Convertible 2027 Notes is settled in cash, to reduce its cash payment obligation) in the event that at the time of conversion of the Convertible 2027 Notes its common stock price exceeds the conversion price of the Convertible 2027 Notes. The cap price of the Capped Calls will initially be $10.63 per share of common stock, which represents a premium of 75% over the last reported sale price of the Company's common stock of $6.075 per share on December 7, 2022 and is subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to the Convertible 2027 Notes. The Company used approximately $21.1 million of the net proceeds from the offering of the Convertible 2027 Notes to pay for the cost of the Capped Calls. The Capped Calls meet the criteria for classification in equity, are not remeasured each reporting period and are included as a reduction to additional paid-in-capital within stockholders' equity.

Additionally on December 7, 2022, in connection with the Company's repurchase of the Exchangeable Notes, the Company entered into partial unwind agreements (the "Unwind Agreements") with the Counterparties to unwind (see Note 13) a portion of the Note Hedge Transactions and the Warrants described above (collectively, the "Unwind Transactions"). In connection with the Unwind Transactions, the Company received cash as a termination payment for of the portion of the Note Hedge Transactions that were unwound, and the Company delivered cash as a termination payment in respect of the portion of the Warrants that were unwound. The amount of cash that was received, which was approximately $1.2 million, and the amount of cash that was delivered to the Counterparties, which was approximately $0.5 million, were based generally on the termination values of the unwound portions of such instruments.

Note 12. Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill occurring during the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, are as follows:

(Thousands)	Uniti Fiber	Total
Goodwill at December 31, 2021	$ 672,878	$ 672,878
Accumulated impairment charges as of December 31, 2021	(71,000)	(71,000)
Balance at December 31, 2021	601,878	601,878
Impairment charges	(240,500)	(240,500)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	361,378	361,378
Impairment charges (Note 3)	(203,998)	(203,998)
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 157,380	$ 157,380
Goodwill at December 31, 2023	$ 672,878	$ 672,878
Accumulated impairment charges as of December 31, 2023	(515,498)	(515,498)
Balance at December 31, 2023	$ 157,380	$ 157,380

The carrying value of our other intangible assets is as follows:

(Thousands)	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
	Cost	Accumulated Amortization	Cost	Accumulated Amortization
Finite life intangible assets:				
Customer lists	$ 416,104	$ (151,542)	$ 416,104	$ (128,728)
Contracts	52,536	(21,343)	52,536	(14,776)
Underlying rights	10,497	(1,137)	10,497	(787)
Total intangible assets	$ 479,137		$ 479,137	
Less: accumulated amortization	(174,022)		(144,291)	
Total intangible assets, net	$ 305,115		$ 334,846	
Finite life intangible liabilities:				
Acquired below-market leases	$ 191,154	$ (34,757)	$ 191,154	$ (24,062)
Total intangible liabilities	191,154		191,154	
Less: accumulated amortization	(34,757)		(24,062)	
Total intangible liabilities, net	$ 156,397		$ 167,092	

As of December 31, 2023, the remaining weighted average amortization period of the Company’s intangible assets was 13.4 years.

Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $29.7 million, $29.8 million and $29.8 million, respectively. Amortization expense is estimated to be $29.7 million in 2024, $29.7 million in 2025, $29.7 million in 2026, $29.7 million in 2027 and $28.1 million in 2028.

We recognize the amortization of below-market leases in revenue in arrangements where we are the lessor. Revenue related to the amortization of the below-market leases for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $10.7 million, $10.7 million, and $10.7 million respectively. As of December 31, 2023, the remaining weighted average amortization period of the Company’s intangible liabilities was 16.1 years. Revenue due to the amortization of the below-market leases is estimated to be $10.7 million in 2024, $10.7 million in 2025, $10.7 million in 2026, $10.7 million in 2027, and $10.2 million in 2028.

Note 13. Notes and Other Debt

All debt, including the senior secured credit facility and notes described below, are obligations of the Operating Partnership and certain of its subsidiaries as discussed below. The Company is, however, a guarantor of such debt.

Notes and other debt is as follows:

(Thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Principal amount	$ 5,617,442	$ 5,262,373
Less unamortized discount, premium and debt issuance costs	(93,863)	(73,558)
Notes and other debt less unamortized discount and debt issuance costs	$ 5,523,579	$ 5,188,815

Notes and other debt at December 31, 2023 and 2022 consisted of the following:

(Thousands)	December 31, 2023 Principal	December 31, 2023 Unamortized Discount, Premium and Debt Issuance Costs	December 31, 2022 Principal	December 31, 2022 Unamortized Discount, Premium and Debt Issuance Costs
Senior secured notes - 7.875%, due February 15, 2025 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 8.38%)	$ —	$ —	$ 2,250,000	$ (22,239)
Senior secured notes - 10.50%, due February 15, 2028 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 11.06%	2,600,000	(48,290)	—	—
Senior secured notes - 4.75%, due April 15, 2028 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 5.04%)	570,000	(6,360)	570,000	(7,654)
Senior unsecured notes - 6.50%, due February 15, 2029 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 6.83%)	1,110,000	(15,761)	1,110,000	(18,245)
Senior unsecured notes - 6.00%, due January 15, 2030 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 6.27%)	700,000	(9,307)	700,000	(10,535)
Exchangeable senior unsecured notes - 4.00%, due June 15, 2024 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 4.77%)	122,942	(427)	137,873	(1,501)
Convertible senior notes - 7.50%, due December 1, 2027 (discount is based on imputed interest rate of 8.29%)	306,500	(8,092)	306,500	(9,768)
Senior secured revolving credit facility, variable rate, due September 24, 2027	208,000	(5,625)	188,000	(3,616)
Total	$ 5,617,442	$ (93,863)	$ 5,262,373	$ (73,558)

At December 31, 2023, notes and other debt included the following: (i) $208.0 million under the Revolving Credit Facility (as defined below) pursuant to that certain credit agreement, dated as of April 24, 2015, by and among the Operating Partnership, Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC (hereinafter, the “Borrowers”), the guarantors party thereto, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swing line lender and an L/C issue and certain other lenders name therein (the “Credit Agreement”); (ii) $2.6 billion aggregate principal amount of 10.50% Senior Secured Notes due February 15, 2028 (the “February 2028 Secured Notes”); (iii) $570.0 million aggregate principal amount of 4.75% Senior Secured Notes due April 15, 2028 (the “2028 Secured Notes”); (iv) $1.11 billion aggregate principal amount of 6.50% Senior Unsecured Notes due February 15, 2029 (the “2029 Notes”); (v) $122.9 million aggregate principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes; (vi) $700.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.00% Senior Unsecured Notes due January 15, 2030 (the “2030 Notes”); and (vii) $306.5 million aggregate principal amount of 7.50% Convertible Senior Notes due December 1, 2027 (the "Convertible 2027 Notes" and collectively with the February 2028 Secured Notes, 2028 Secured Notes, 2029 Notes, the Exchangeable Notes, and the 2030 Notes, the “Notes”).

Credit Agreement

The Borrowers are party to the Credit Agreement, which provides for a $500 million revolving credit facility that will mature on September 24, 2027 (the “Revolving Credit Facility”) and provides us with the ability to obtain revolving loans as well as swing line loans and letters of credit from time to time. All obligations under the Credit Agreement are guaranteed by (i) the Company and (ii) certain of the Operating Partnership’s subsidiaries (the “Subsidiary Guarantors”) and are secured by substantially all of the assets of the Borrowers and the Subsidiary Guarantors.

The Borrowers are subject to customary covenants under the Credit Agreement, including an obligation to maintain a consolidated secured leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, not to exceed 5.00 to 1.00. We are permitted, subject to customary conditions, to incur other indebtedness, so long as, on a pro forma basis after giving effect to any such indebtedness, our consolidated total leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, does not exceed 6.50 to 1.00 and, if such debt is secured, our consolidated secured leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, does not exceed 4.00 to 1.00. In addition, the Credit Agreement contains customary events of default, including a cross default provision whereby the failure of the Borrowers or certain of their subsidiaries to make payments under other debt obligations, or the occurrence of certain events affecting those other borrowing arrangements, could trigger an obligation to repay any amounts outstanding under the Credit Agreement. In particular, a repayment obligation could be triggered if (i) the Borrowers or certain of their subsidiaries fail to make a payment when due of any principal or interest on any other indebtedness aggregating $75.0 million or more, or (ii) an event occurs that causes, or would permit the holders of any other indebtedness aggregating $75.0 million or more to cause, such indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity. As of December 31, 2023, the Borrowers were in compliance with all of the covenants under the Credit Agreement.

A termination of either Windstream Lease would result in an “event of default” under the Credit Agreement if a replacement lease is not entered into within ninety (90) calendar days and we do not maintain pro forma compliance with a consolidated secured leverage ratio, as defined in the Credit Agreement, of 5.00 to 1.00.

Borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at a rate equal to either a base rate plus an applicable margin ranging from 2.75% to 3.50% or a Term SOFR plus an applicable margin ranging from 3.75% to 4.50%, in each case, calculated in a customary manner and determined based on our consolidated secured leverage ratio. We are required to pay a quarterly commitment fee under the Revolving Credit Facility equal to 0.50% of the average amount of unused commitments during the applicable quarter (subject to a step-down to 0.40% per annum of the average amount of unused commitments during the applicable quarter upon achievement of a consolidated secured leverage ratio not to exceed a certain level), as well as quarterly letter of credit fees equal to the product of (A) the applicable margin with respect to Term SOFR borrowings and (B) the average amount available to be drawn under outstanding letters of credit during such quarter.

The Notes

Secured Notes

On February 14, 2023, the Operating Partnership, CSL Capital, LLC, Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. (collectively, the “Issuers”) issued $2.6 billion aggregate principal amount of the February 2028 Secured Notes. The Issuers used the net proceeds from the offering to fund the redemption in full of the Issuers’ outstanding 7.875% senior secured notes due 2025 (the "2025 Secured Notes"), to repay outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and to pay any related premiums, fees and expenses in connection with the foregoing. On February 14, 2023, the Issuers deposited the full redemption price of $2.25 billion for the 2025 Secured Notes with the trustee and satisfied and discharged their obligations with respect to the 2025 Secured Notes at such time. During the first quarter of 2023, we recorded $32.3 million of loss on the extinguishment of the 2025 Secured Notes within interest expense, net on the Condensed Consolidation Statements of (Loss) Income, which includes $10.3 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs and $22.0 million of cash interest expense for the redemption premium. The February 2028 Secured Notes mature on February 15, 2028 and interest is payable on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning on September 15, 2023.

On April 20, 2021, the Borrowers issued $570.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2028 Secured Notes (together with the 2025 Secured Notes, the “Secured Notes”) and used the net proceeds from the offering to fund the redemption in full of the $550.0 million aggregate principal amount of 6.00% Senior Secured Notes due April 15, 2023 (the “2023 Secured Notes”) on May 6, 2021. During the three months ended June 30, 2021, we recognized a $4.3 million loss on the extinguishment of the 2023 Secured Notes within interest expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, which included $1.3 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs and $3.0 million of cash interest expense for the redemption premium. The 2028 Secured Notes mature on April 15, 2028 and bear interest at a rate of 4.750% per year. Interest on the 2028 Secured Notes is payable on April 15 and October 15 of each year.

The Secured Notes and the related guarantees are secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the issuers and guarantors thereto, which assets also ratably secure obligations under the senior secured credit facilities, in each case, subject to certain exceptions and permitted liens. The collateral does not include real property (below a specified threshold of value), but includes certain fixtures and other equipment as well as cash that we receive pursuant to the Windstream Leases.

The indentures governing the Secured Notes contain customary high yield covenants limiting the ability of the Operating Partnership and its restricted subsidiaries to: incur or guarantee additional indebtedness; incur or guarantee secured indebtedness; pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock; make certain investments or other restricted payments; sell assets; enter into transactions with affiliates; merge or consolidate or sell all or substantially all of their assets; and create restrictions on the ability to pay dividends or other amounts to the Borrowers or Issuers, as applicable. These covenants are subject to a number of limitations, qualifications and exceptions. The indentures governing the Secured Notes also contain customary events of default. As of December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all of the covenants under the indentures governing the Secured Notes.

Senior Unsecured Notes

On February 2, 2021, the Borrowers issued $1.11 billion aggregate principal of the 2029 Notes and used the net proceeds to fund the tender offer and subsequent redemption of all outstanding 8.25% Senior Unsecured Notes due October 15, 2023 (the "2023 Notes"). During the year ended December 31, 2021, we recognized a $39.1 million loss on the tendered 2023 Notes within interest expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, which included $21.5 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs and $17.6 million of cash interest expense for the tender premium. The 2029 Notes mature on February 15, 2029 and bear interest at a rate of 6.50% per year. Interest on the 2029 Notes is payable on February 15 and August 15 of each year.

On October 13, 2021, the Issuers issued $700.0 million aggregate principal amount of the 2030 Notes (together with the 2029 Notes, the "Senior Unsecured Notes") and used the net proceeds to fund redemption in full of the $600.0 million 7.125% Senior Unsecured Notes due December 15, 2024 (the "2024 Notes") on December 15, 2021. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we recognized a $5.9 million loss on the extinguishment of the 2024 Notes within interest expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, which included $1.8 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs and $4.1 million of cash interest expense for the redemption premium. The Company used the remaining proceeds of $78.0 million to prepay a portion of the settlement obligations under the settlement agreement with Windstream. See Note 3. The 2030 Notes mature on January 15, 2030 and bear interest at a rate of 6.000% per year. Interest on the 2030 Notes is payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year, beginning on July 15, 2022.

The indentures governing the Senior Unsecured Notes contain customary high yield covenants limiting the ability of the Operating Partnership and its restricted subsidiaries to: incur or guarantee additional indebtedness; incur or guarantee secured indebtedness; pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock; make certain investments or other restricted payments; sell assets; enter into transactions with affiliates; merge or consolidate or sell all or substantially all of their assets; and create restrictions on the ability to pay dividends or other amounts to the Issuers or Borrowers, as applicable. These covenants are subject to a number of important and significant limitations, qualifications and exceptions. The indentures governing the Senior Unsecured Notes also contain customary events of default. As of December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all of the covenants under the indentures governing the Senior Unsecured Notes.

The Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed, jointly and severally, on a senior unsecured basis by the Company and by each of the Operating Partnership's existing and future domestic restricted subsidiaries (other than the Borrowers or Issuers, as applicable) that guarantees indebtedness under the Company's senior secured credit facilities. The guarantees are subject to release under specified circumstances, including certain circumstances in which such guarantees may be automatically released without the consent of the holders of the Notes.

The Exchangeable Notes

On June 28, 2019, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., a subsidiary of the Company, issued $345 million aggregate principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes. The Exchangeable Notes are senior unsecured notes and are guaranteed by the Company and each of the Company's subsidiaries (other than Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.) that is an issuer, obligor or guarantor under the Company's Notes. The Exchangeable Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.00% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning on December 15, 2019. The Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable into cash, shares of the Company's common stock, or a combination thereof, at Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.'s election, subject to limitations under the Company's Credit Agreement. The Exchangeable Notes will mature on June 15, 2024, unless earlier exchanged, redeemed or repurchased.

Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. issued the Exchangeable Notes pursuant to an indenture, dated as of June 28, 2019, among Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., the Company, the other guarantors party thereto and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee. Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding March 15, 2024, the Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable only upon satisfaction of certain conditions and during certain periods described in the indenture, and thereafter, the Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable at any time until the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date. The Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable on the terms set forth in the indenture into cash, shares of the Company's common stock, or a combination thereof, at Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.'s election, subject to limitations under the Company's Credit Agreement. The exchange rate is initially 80.4602 shares of the Company's common stock per $1,000 principal amount of Exchangeable Notes (equivalent to an initial exchange price of approximately $12.43 per share of the Company's common stock). The exchange rate is subject to adjustment in some circumstances as described in the indenture. In addition, following certain corporate events that occur prior to the maturity date or Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.'s delivery of a notice of redemption, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. will increase, in certain circumstances, the exchange rate for a holder who elects to exchange its Exchangeable Notes in connection with such corporate event or notice of redemption, as the case may be.

If Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. or the Company undergoes a fundamental change (as defined in the indenture), subject to certain conditions, holders may require Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. to repurchase for cash all or part of their Exchangeable Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to, but not including, the fundamental change repurchase date.

Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. may redeem all or a portion of the Exchangeable Notes, at any time, at a cash redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date, if the Company's board of directors determines such redemption is necessary to preserve the Company's status as a real estate investment trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. may not otherwise redeem the Exchangeable Notes prior to June 20, 2022. On or after June 20, 2022 and prior to the 42nd scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date, if the last reported sale price per share of the Company's common stock has been at least 130% of the exchange price for the Exchangeable Notes for certain specified periods, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. may redeem all or a portion of the Exchangeable Notes at a cash redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including, the redemption date.

Under GAAP, certain convertible debt instruments that may be settled in cash upon conversion are required to be separately accounted for as liability and equity components of the instrument in a manner that reflects the issuer's non-convertible debt borrowing rate. Accordingly, in accounting for the issuance of the Exchangeable Notes, the Company separated the Exchangeable Notes into liability and equity components. The carrying amount of the liability component was calculated by measuring the fair value of a similar liability that does not have an associated convertible feature.

The carrying amount of the equity component, which was initially recognized as a debt discount, represented the difference between the proceeds from the issuance of the Exchangeable Notes and the fair value of the liability component of the Exchangeable Notes. The excess of the principal amount of the liability component over its carrying amount was amortized to interest expense using an effective interest rate of 11.1% over the term of the Exchangeable Notes. The equity component was not remeasured.

Debt issuance costs related to the Exchangeable Notes were comprised of commissions payable to the initial purchasers of $10.4 million and third-party costs of approximately $1.4 million.

In accounting for the debt issuance costs related to the issuance of the Exchangeable Notes, the Company allocated the total amount incurred to the liability and equity components based on their relative values. Debt issuance costs attributable to the liability component were recorded as a contra-liability and are presented net against the Exchangeable Notes balance on our Consolidated Balance Sheets. These costs are amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the term of the Exchangeable Notes. Debt issuance costs of $2.9 million attributable to the equity components were offset against the equity component in stockholders' equity, which netted to $80.8 million.

As a result of early adopting ASU 2020-06, the Company made certain adjustments to its accounting for the outstanding exchangeable senior unsecured notes. The adoption of ASU 2020-06 resulted in the re-combination of the liability and equity components of these notes into a single liability instrument. The carrying value as of December 31, 2020, totaled approximately $275.4 million and as a result of the adoption increased by $61.1 million to $336.5 million as of January 1, 2021. Because of this adoption, the effective interest rate on the exchangeable senior unsecured notes went from 11.1% to 4.8%. Additional paid-in-capital was reduced by $59.9 million and deferred tax liabilities were reduced by $15.8 million. Approximately $14.6 million of cumulative effect of adoption was recognized to the opening balance of distributions in excess of accumulated earnings as of January 1, 2021. See Note 3.

On December 12, 2022, in connection with the issuance of the Convertible 2027 Notes (as discussed below), approximately $207.1 million aggregate principal amount was repurchased for $194.0 million. As a result, we recognized a gain on extinguishment of $10.8 million, which is comprised of a $13.1 million gain on the repurchase of the Exchangeable Notes and a $2.3 million write off of the related unamortized deferred financing costs, within interest expense, net on the Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

On March 21, 2023, the Company repurchased approximately $15.0 million of the Exchangeable Notes for total cash consideration of $13.7 million. During the first quarter of 2023, we recorded $1.1 million of gain on extinguishment of debt, net within interest expense on our Condensed Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income, which included $0.1 million of non-cash interest expense for the write off of the unamortized discount and deferred financing costs. In connection with these repurchases, the Company entered into partial unwind agreements with the Counterparties to unwind a portion of the Note Hedge Transactions and the Warrants described above (see Note 11).

Convertible 2027 Notes

Uniti Group Inc. issued $300 million aggregate principal amount of the Convertible 2027 Notes on December 12, 2022 and, pursuant to an over-allotment option, $6.5 million aggregate principal amount of the Convertible 2027 Notes on December 23, 2022. The Convertible 2027 Notes are guaranteed by each of the Company's subsidiaries that is an issuer, obligor or guarantor under the Company's existing senior notes (except initially those subsidiaries that require regulatory approval prior to guaranteeing the Convertible 2027 Notes). The Convertible 2027 Notes bear interest at a fixed rate of 7.50% per year, payable semiannually in arrears on June 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning on June 1, 2023. The Convertible 2027 Notes are convertible into cash, shares of the Company's common stock, or a combination thereof, at the Company's election at an initial conversion rate of 137.1742 shares of the Company's common stock per $1,000 principal amount (equal to an initial conversion price of approximately $7.29 per share) subject to adjustment. The Convertible 2027 Notes will mature on December 1, 2027, unless earlier converted, redeemed or repurchased.

The net proceeds from the sale of the Convertible 2027 Notes were approximately $298.1 million, after deducting discounts and commissions to the initial purchasers and other estimated fees and expenses. The Company contributed approximately $198.1 million of the net proceeds of the offering to Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company ("Uniti Fiber Holdings"), to fund the repurchase of, and to pay accrued and unpaid interest with respect to, approximately $207.1 million aggregate principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes issued by Uniti Fiber Holdings. The Company used $21.1 million of the net proceeds of the offering to pay the cost of certain capped call transactions in connection with the Convertible 2027 Notes offering, as described in Note 11. The Company intends to use the remaining net proceeds from the offering for general corporate purposes, which may include the repurchase or repayment of other outstanding debt, including, but not limited to, additional open market repurchases, redemptions or tender offers of the Exchangeable Notes.

Deferred Financing Cost

Deferred financing costs were incurred in connection with the issuance of the Notes and the Facilities. These costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the term of the related indebtedness, and are included in interest expense in our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income. For the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized $18.1 million, $17.5 million and $16.5 million of non-cash interest expense, respectively, related to the amortization of deferred financing costs.

Aggregate annual maturities of our long-term obligations at December 31, 2023 are as follows:

(Thousands)	
2024	$ 122,942
2025	—
2026	—
2027	514,500
2028	3,170,000
Thereafter	1,810,000
Total	$ 5,617,442

Note 14. Stock-Based Compensation

The Company's Board of Directors adopted the Uniti Group Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Equity Plan"), which is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Awards issuable under the Equity Plan include incentive stock options, "non-qualified" stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance units and performance shares, restricted shares, and restricted stock units.

Restricted Awards

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company granted 1,505,876 shares of restricted stock to employees, which had a fair value of $8.7 million as of the date of grant. We calculate the grant date fair value of non-vested shares of restricted stock awards using the closing sale prices on the trading day on the grant date. The restricted stock awards are amortized on a straight-line basis to expense over the vesting period, which is generally three years. As of December 31, 2023, there were 8,636,162 shares available for future issuance under the Equity Plan. The following table sets forth the number of unvested restricted stock awards and the weighted-average fair value of these awards at the date of grant:

	Restricted Awards	Weighted Average Fair Value at Grant Date	Aggregate Intrinsic Value[(1)]($000s)
Unvested balance December 31, 2022	1,356,389	$ 11.11	
Granted	1,505,876	$ 5.78	
Forfeited	(66,088)	$ 8.00	
Vested	(699,184)	$ 11.04	
Unvested balance, December 31, 2023	2,096,993	$ 7.41	$ 12,121

(1) The aggregate intrinsic value is calculated using the market value of our common stock as of December 29, 2023. The market value as of December 29, 2023 was $5.78 per share, which was the closing price of our common stock reported for transactions effected on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on December 29, 2023, the final trading day of 2023.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, there were 925,059 shares of restricted stock granted with a weighted-average fair value of $9.52 per share. During the year ended December 31, 2021, there were 691,241 shares of restricted stock granted with a weighted-average fair value of $11.82 per share.

The total fair value of shares vested for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $7.7 million, $9.1 million and $9.9 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023, total unrecognized compensation expense on restricted awards was approximately $9.0 million, and the expense is expected to be recognized over a weighted average vesting period of 1.0 year.

Performance Awards

The Company grants long-term incentives to members of management in the form of performance-based restricted stock units ("PSUs") under the Equity Plan. The number of PSUs earned is based on the Company's achievement of specified performance goals, over a specified performance period, and may range from 0% to 200% of the target shares. The PSUs have a service condition that will expire at the end of the three-year performance period provided that the holder continues to be employed by the Company at the end of the performance period. Holders of PSUs are entitled to dividend equivalents, which will be accrued and paid in cash upon the vesting of a PSU. Dividend equivalents are forfeited to the extent that the underlying PSU is forfeited.

On February 27, 2023, we issued 449,614 PSUs equal to 100% of the target amount, with an aggregate fair value of $3.7 million on the grant date. The PSUs, in addition to a service condition, are subject to the Company's performance versus the total return of the MSCI US REIT Index and a triple-net lease peer group, as defined by the Compensation Committee. Upon evaluating the results of the market conditions, the final number of shares is determined, and such shares vest based on satisfaction of the service condition. The PSUs are amortized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period. During the year ended December 31, 2023, no PSUs were forfeited due to termination of service. The following table sets forth the number of unvested PSUs and the weighted-average fair value of these awards at the date of grant:

	Performance Awards	Weighted Average Fair Value at Grant Date	Aggregate Intrinsic Value[(1)] ($000s)
Unvested balance December 31, 2022	847,146	$ 15.07	
Granted	449,614	$ 8.22	
Forfeited	—	$ —	
Vested	(243,572)	$ 15.46	
Unvested balance, December 31, 2023	1,053,188	$ 12.06	$ 6,087

(1) The aggregate intrinsic value is calculated using the market value of our common stock as of December 29, 2023. The market value as of December 29, 2023 was $5.78 per share, which was the closing price of our common stock reported for transactions effected on the NASDAQ Global Select Market on December 29, 2023, the final trading day of 2023.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, there were 425,010 PSUs granted with a weighted-average fair value of $14.42 per share. During the year ended December 31, 2021, there were 216,085 PSUs granted with a weighted-average fair value of $16.27 per share.

As of December 31, 2023, total unrecognized compensation expense related to PSUs was approximately $6.4 million, and the weighted-average vesting period was 1.4 years. The fair value of each PSU award is estimated at the date of grant using a Monte Carlo simulation. The simulation requires assumptions for expected volatility, risk-free return, and dividend yield. Our assumptions include a 0% dividend yield, which is the mathematical equivalent to reinvesting the dividends over the three-year performance period as is consistent with the terms of the PSUs. The following table summarizes the assumptions used to value the PSUs granted during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Expected term (years)	3.0	3.0	3.0
Expected volatility	56.8 %	40.6 %	57.1 %
Expected annual dividend	0.0 %	0.0 %	0.0 %
Risk free rate	4.4 %	1.8 %	0.2 %

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Company's Board of Directors adopted the Uniti Group Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"). The ESPP authorizes us to issue up to 2,000,000 shares of our common stock to any of our employees so long as the employee is employed on the first day of the applicable offering period. Under the ESPP, there are two six-month plan periods during each calendar year, one beginning January 1 and ending on June 30, and one beginning on July 1 and ending on December 31. Under the terms of the ESPP, employees can choose each plan period to have up to 15% of their annual base earnings, limited to $25,000 withheld to purchase our common stock. The purchase price of the stock is 85% of the lower of its beginning-of-period or end-of-period market price. Under the ESPP the Company issued 172,641, 69,854 and 74,950 shares during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As of December 31, 2023, there were

1,502,480 shares available for future issuance under the ESPP. The following table summarizes the assumptions used to value the purchase rights granted under the ESPP during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Expected term (years)	0.5	0.5	0.5
Expected volatility	58.0 %	12.0 %	28.0 %
Expected annual dividend	12.2 %	6.1 %	5.5 %
Risk free rate	5.4 %	2.5 %	0.1 %

For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized $12.5 million, $12.8 million and $13.8 million, respectively, of compensation expense related to restricted stock awards, performance-based awards and the ESPP, which is recorded in general and administrative expense on our Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income.

Note 15. Earnings Per Share

Our restricted stock awards are considered participating securities as they receive non-forfeitable rights to dividends at the same rate as common stock. As participating securities, we included these instruments in the computation of earnings per share under the two-class method described in FASB ASC 260, *Earnings per Share*.

We also have outstanding PSUs that contain forfeitable rights to receive dividends. Therefore, the awards are considered non-participating restrictive shares and not dilutive under the two-class method until performance conditions are met. During the year ended December 31, 2023, approximately 1,053,189 PSUs were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share, as their effect would have been anti-dilutive. During the year ended December 31, 2022, approximately 604,000 PSUs were excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share because the performance conditions had not been met.

The dilutive effect of the Exchangeable Notes and the Convertible 2027 Notes (see Note 13) are calculated by using the "if-converted" method. This assumes an add-back of interest, net of income taxes, to net income attributable to shareholders as if the securities were converted at the beginning of the reporting period (or at time of issuance, if later) and the resulting common shares included in the number of weighted average shares. The dilutive effect of the Warrants (see Note 11) is calculated using the treasury-stock method. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Warrants were excluded from diluted shares outstanding because the exercise price exceeded the average market price of our common stock for the reporting period.

The following sets forth the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share under the two-class method:

(Thousands, except per share data)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Basic earnings per share:			
Numerator:			
Net (loss) income attributable to shareholders	$ (81,713)	$ (8,275)	$ 123,660
Less: Income allocated to participating securities	(1,207)	(1,135)	(1,077)
Dividends declared on convertible preferred stock	(20)	(20)	(10)
Net (loss) income attributable to common shares	$ (82,940)	$ (9,430)	$ 122,573
Denominator:			
Basic weighted-average common shares outstanding	236,401	235,567	232,888
Basic (loss) earnings per common share	$ (0.35)	$ (0.04)	$ 0.53

(Thousands, except per share data)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Diluted earnings per share:			
Numerator:			
Net (loss) income attributable to shareholders	$ (81,713)	$ (8,275)	$ 123,660
Less: Income allocated to participating securities	(1,207)	(1,135)	(1,077)
Dividends declared on convertible preferred stock	(20)	(20)	(10)
Impact on if-converted dilutive securities	—	—	11,926
Net (loss) income attributable to common shares	$ (82,940)	$ (9,430)	$ 134,499
Denominator:			
Basic weighted-average common shares outstanding	236,401	235,567	232,888
Impact on if-converted dilutive securities	—	—	30,809
Effect of dilutive non-participating securities	—	—	380
Weighted-average shares for dilutive earnings per common share	236,401	235,567	264,077
Dilutive (loss) earnings per common share	$ (0.35)	$ (0.04)	$ 0.51

For the year ended December 31, 2023, 53,700,524 potential common shares related to the Convertible 2027 Notes and the Exchangeable Notes were excluded from the computation of earnings per share, as their effect would have been anti-dilutive. For the year ended December 31, 2022, 33,472,978 potential common shares related to the Convertible 2027 Notes and the Exchangeable Notes were excluded from the computation of earnings per share, as their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

Note 16. Segment Information

Our management, including our chief executive officer, who is our chief operating decision maker, managed our operations as two reportable segments, Uniti Leasing and Uniti Fiber, in addition to our corporate operations, as described below.

Uniti Leasing: Represents the operations of our leasing business, Uniti Leasing, which is engaged in the acquisition and construction of mission-critical communications assets and leasing them to anchor customers on either an exclusive or shared-tenant basis, in addition to the leasing of dark fiber on our existing dark fiber network assets that we either constructed or acquired. While the Leasing segment represents our REIT operations, certain aspects of the Leasing segment are also operated through taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Uniti Fiber: Represents the operations of our fiber business, Uniti Fiber, which is a leading provider of infrastructure solutions, including cell site backhaul and dark fiber, to the telecommunications industry.

Corporate: Represents our corporate office and shared service functions. Certain costs and expenses, primarily related to headcount, insurance, professional fees and similar charges, that are directly attributable to operations of our business segments are allocated to the respective segments.

Management evaluates the performance of each segment using Adjusted EBITDA, which is a segment performance measure we define as net income determined in accordance with GAAP, before interest expense, provision for income taxes, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation expense and the impact, which may be recurring in nature, of acquisition, pursuit, transaction and integration costs (including unsuccessful acquisition pursuit costs), costs associated with Windstream's bankruptcy, costs associated with litigation claims made against us, costs associated with the implementation of our enterprise resource planning system, goodwill impairment charges, executive severance costs, costs related to the settlement with Windstream, amortization of non-cash rights-of-use assets, the write off of unamortized deferred financing costs, costs incurred as a result of the early repayment of debt, including early tender and redemption premiums and costs associated with the termination of related hedging activities, gains or losses on dispositions, changes in the fair value of contingent consideration and financial instruments, and other similar or infrequent items (although we may not have had such charges in the periods presented). Adjusted EBITDA includes adjustments to reflect the Company's share of Adjusted EBITDA from unconsolidated entities. The Company believes that net income, as defined by GAAP, is the most appropriate earnings metric; however, we believe that Adjusted EBITDA serves as a useful supplement to net income because it allows investors, analysts and management to evaluate the performance of our segments in a manner that is comparable period over period. Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as an alternative to net income as determined in accordance with GAAP.

Selected financial data related to our segments is presented below for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023			
(Thousands)	Uniti Leasing	Uniti Fiber	Corporate	Total of Reportable Segments
Revenues	$ 852,772	$ 297,059	$ —	$ 1,149,831
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 829,557	$ 115,723	$ (21,778)	$ 923,502
Less:				
Interest expense, net				512,349
Depreciation and amortization	178,872	131,600	56	310,528
Other, net				20,893
Transaction related and other costs				12,611
Gain on sale of real estate				(2,164)
Goodwill impairment				203,998
Stock-based compensation				12,491
Income tax benefit				(68,474)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities				$ 3,019
Net loss				(81,749)
Capital expenditures	$ 277,235	$ 139,767	$ —	$ 417,002

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2022 Uniti Leasing	Uniti Fiber	Corporate	Total of Reportable Segments
Revenues	$ 827,457	$ 301,390	$ —	$ 1,128,847
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 806,027	$ 125,361	$ (25,492)	$ 905,896
Less:				
Interest expense, net				376,832
Depreciation and amortization	172,007	120,666	115	292,788
Other, net				(4,790)
Transaction related and other costs				10,340
Gain on sale of operations				(176)
Gain on sale of real estate				(433)
Goodwill impairment				240,500
Stock-based compensation				12,751
Income tax benefit				(17,365)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities				3,571
Net loss				$ (8,122)
Capital expenditures	$ 263,269	$ 163,962	$ 336	$ 427,567

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2021 Uniti Leasing	Uniti Fiber	Corporate	Total of Reportable Segments
Revenues	$ 801,497	$ 299,025	$ —	$ 1,100,522
Adjusted EBITDA	$ 784,061	$ 118,452	$ (24,232)	$ 878,281
Less:				
Interest expense, net				446,296
Depreciation and amortization	174,622	116,065	255	290,942
Other, net				24,917
Transaction related and other costs				7,544
Gain on sale of operations				(28,143)
Gain on sale of real estate				(442)
Stock-based compensation				13,847
Income tax benefit				(4,916)
Adjustments for equity in earnings from unconsolidated entities				3,491
Net loss				$ 124,745
Capital expenditures	$ 223,251	$ 162,463	$ 141	$ 385,855

Total assets by business segment as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 are as follows:

	December 31,	
(Thousands)	2023	2022
Uniti Leasing	$ 2,936,972	$ 2,705,934
Uniti Fiber	1,956,381	2,076,136
Corporate	131,776	69,159
Total of reportable segments	$ 5,025,129	$ 4,851,229

Note 17. Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

In the ordinary course of our business, we are subject to claims and administrative proceedings, none of which we believe are material or would be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, cash flows or results of operations.

In accordance with ASC 450, we recorded $38.9 million of settlement expense within general and administrative expense within our Consolidated Statement of (Loss) Income during the first quarter of 2022, related to the settlement of that certain shareholder class action previously filed in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Arkansas under the caption *In re Uniti Group Inc. Securities Litigation* (the "Class Action"). On June 17, 2022, the parties signed a stipulation of settlement related to the Class Action and plaintiffs moved for preliminary approval of the settlement. On November 7, 2022, the court granted final approval of the settlement. As the amount was not paid until the first quarter of 2024, it is recorded within accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities, net within our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023. Additionally, we recorded the probable insurance recovery of $38.9 million as a reduction to general and administrative expense during the first quarter of 2022 within our Consolidated Statement of (Loss) Income. As the recovery was not received until the first quarter of 2024, it is recorded within other assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023.

On August 17, 2021, shareholders filed a derivative action on behalf of the Company in the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, under the caption Mayer et al. v. Gunderman et al. (the "Mayer Derivative Action"). On February 11, 2022, a shareholder filed a derivative action on behalf of the Company in the federal District Court for the District of Maryland, under the caption Guzzo et al. v. Gunderman et al. (the "Guzzo Derivative Action" and together, with the Mayer Derivative Action, the "Derivative Actions"). Various members of the Company's board of directors and management team were named as defendants in the Derivative Actions. The allegations in the Derivative Actions are similar to those in the Class Action, and both sought unspecified damages, equity relief and related costs and fees. On March 3, 2023, the parties to the Derivative Actions signed a stipulation of settlement agreeing to settle the actions in exchange for non-monetary damages, and also agreeing to an award of attorney's fees and expenses to plaintiffs' counsel in both actions in the amount of $0.8 million. The court in the Mayer Derivative Action granted final approval to the settlement on May 9, 2023 and dismissed the action. On May 11, 2023, the parties to the Guzzo Derivative Action filed a stipulation and order of dismissal in the action based on the final approval of the settlement in the Mayer Derivative Action, which was entered on May 25, 2023.

We maintain insurance policies that would provide coverage to various degrees for potential liabilities arising from the legal proceedings described above.

Note 18. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

In 2015, we entered into fixed for floating interest rate swap agreements to mitigate the interest rate risk inherent in our variable rate senior secured term loan facility. As result of the repayment of the senior secured term loan facility in 2020, we entered into receive-fixed interest rate swaps to offset our existing pay-fixed interest rate swaps, which matured on October 24, 2022. The Company discontinued hedge accounting as the hedge accounting requirements were no longer met and amounts in accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income as of the date of de-designation, were reclassified to interest expense as the hedged transactions impacted earnings.

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) by component is as follows for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

(Thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Cash flow hedge changes in fair value (loss) gain:			
Balance at beginning of period	$ (30,353)	$ (30,353)	$ (30,353)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	—	—	—
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	—	—
Net other comprehensive loss	(30,353)	(30,353)	(30,353)
Less: Other comprehensive loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—
Balance at end of period	(30,353)	(30,353)	(30,353)
Interest rate swap termination:			
Balance at beginning of period attributable to common shareholders	30,353	21,189	9,986
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	—	9,243	11,317
Balance at end of period	30,353	30,432	21,303
Less: Other comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	79	114
Balance at end of period attributable to common shareholders	30,353	30,353	21,189
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) at end of period	$ —	$ —	$ (9,164)

Note 19. Income Taxes

We elected on our initial U.S. federal income tax return to be treated as a REIT under the Code. To qualify as a REIT, we must distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any capital gains, to shareholders, and meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including asset holding requirements. As a REIT, we will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on income that we distribute as dividends to our shareholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year unless certain relief provisions apply, we will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates, and we could not deduct dividends paid to our shareholders in computing taxable income. Any resulting corporate liability could be substantial and could materially and adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to shareholders. Unless we were entitled to relief under certain Code provisions, we also would be disqualified from reelecting to be taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

We are subject to the statutory requirements of the locations in which we conduct business, and state and local income taxes are accrued as deemed required in the best judgment of management based on analysis and interpretation of respective tax laws.

We have elected to treat the subsidiaries through which we operate Uniti Fiber and certain subsidiaries of Uniti Leasing as TRSs. TRSs enable us to engage in activities that result in income that does not constitute qualifying income for a REIT. Our TRSs are subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate income taxes.

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 as reported in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of (Loss) Income was comprised of the following:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Current			
Federal	$ (753)	$ 8,782	$ (71)
State	776	2,762	1,622
Total current expense	23	11,544	1,551
Deferred			
Federal	(53,188)	(22,804)	(5,066)
State	(15,309)	(6,105)	(1,401)
Total deferred benefit	(68,497)	(28,909)	(6,467)
Total income tax benefit	$ (68,474)	$ (17,365)	$ (4,916)

An income tax expense reconciliation between the U.S. statutory tax rate and the effective tax rate is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Income (loss) from continuing operations, before tax	$ (150,223)	$ (25,487)	$ 119,844
Income tax expense (benefit) at U.S. statutory federal rate	(31,547)	(5,352)	25,167
Increases (decreases) resulting from:			
State taxes, net of federal benefit	(11,219)	(2,255)	288
Benefit of REIT status	(24,796)	(46,604)	(30,565)
Impairment of nondeductible goodwill	—	36,895	—
Return to accrual	(1,298)	(44)	193
Permanent differences	386	(5)	1
Income tax benefit	$ (68,474)	$ (17,365)	$ (4,916)

The effective tax rate on income from continuing operations differs from tax at the statutory rate primarily due to our status as a REIT, and goodwill impairment which is not fully deductible for tax purposes in all years presented.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the estimated future tax consequences attributable to differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases.

The components of the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

(Thousands)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Deferred revenue	$ 31,123	$ 30,616
Stock-based compensation	629	528
Asset retirement obligation	1,511	2,213
Inventory reserve	133	140
Excess business interest expense	24,090	14,037
Lease asset liability	12,715	14,325
Settlement obligation	605	680
Debt discount and interest expense	841	2,593
Other intangible amortization	27,494	—
Other	4,560	3,035
Net operating loss carryforwards	156,482	143,733
Deferred tax assets	$ 260,183	$ 211,900
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property, plant and equipment	$ (97,459)	$ (94,889)
Customer list intangible	(37,159)	(39,125)
Other intangible amortization	—	(18,320)
Right of use asset	(12,489)	(15,384)
Deferred or prepaid costs	(3,792)	(3,533)
Other	(156)	(18)
Deferred tax liabilities	$ (151,055)	$ (171,269)
Deferred tax asset, net	$ 109,128	$ 40,631

As of December 31, 2023, the Company’s deferred tax assets were primarily the result of U.S. federal and state NOL carryforwards.

As of each reporting date, the Company’s management considers new evidence, both positive and negative, that could impact management’s view with regard to future realization of deferred tax assets. Management has evaluated sources of future taxable income, including the Company’s significant deferred tax liabilities and available tax planning strategies, and determined that sufficient positive evidence exists as of December 31, 2023, to conclude that it is more likely than not that all of its deferred tax assets are realizable, and therefore, no valuation allowance has been recorded.

We have total federal NOL carryforwards as of December 31, 2023 of approximately $164.4 million which will expire between 2030 and 2037, and approximately $391.3 million which will not expire but the utilization of which will be limited to 80% of taxable income annually under provisions enacted in the Tax Cut and Jobs Act.

With the exception of Tower Cloud, Inc., whose outstanding equity we acquired 100% of in August 2016, and Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., our 2020 returns remain open to examination. As Tower Cloud, Inc. and Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. have NOLs available to carry forward, the applicable tax years will generally remain open to examination several years after the applicable loss carryforwards have been utilized or expire.

The Company or its subsidiaries file tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, various state and local jurisdictions, and certain foreign jurisdictions. A reconciliation of the Company's beginning and ending liability for unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

(Thousands)	2023	2022
Balance at January 1	$ 1,734	$ 1,734
Balance at December 31	$ 1,734	$ 1,734

The Company's entire liability for unrecognized tax benefit would affect the annual effective tax rate if recognized.

The Company recognizes accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as additional tax expense. The Company recorded no interest expense and penalties for the period ending December 31, 2023. The Company's balance of accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2023 was $1.3 million.

Note 20. Supplemental Cash Flow Information

Cash paid for interest expense, net of capitalized interest and income taxes, net of refunds for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Cash payments for:			
Interest, net of capitalized interest	$ 460,734	$ 335,920	$ 375,578
Income taxes, net of refunds	$ 1,289	$ 9,437	$ 1,386

Note 21. Capital Stock

The limited partner equity interests in our operating partnership (commonly called "OP Units"), are exchangeable on a one-for-one basis for shares of our common stock or, at our election, cash of equivalent value.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the company exchanged no OP Units held by third parties. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company exchanged 591,349 OP Units held by third parties, of which 244,683 OP Units were exchanged for an equal number of common shares of the Company and 346,667 OP Units were exchanged for cash consideration of $4.6 million, representing approximately 85% of the OP Units held by third parties with a carrying value of $11.9 million as of the exchange dates.

We are authorized to issue up to 500,000,000 shares of voting common stock and 50,000,000 shares of preferred stock, of which 236,558,601 and 0 shares, respectively, were outstanding at December 31, 2023. We had 263,441,399 shares of voting common stock available for issuance at December 31, 2023.

Note 22. Dividends (Distributions)

Distributions with respect to our common stock is characterized for federal income tax purposes as taxable ordinary dividends, capital gains dividends, non-dividend distribution or a combination thereof. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, our common stock distribution per share was $0.45, $0.75 and $0.45, respectively, characterized as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Ordinary dividends	$ 0.45	$ 0.75	$ 0.45
Capital gain distribution	$ —	$ —	$ —
Total	$ 0.45	$ 0.75	$ 0.45

Note 23. Employee Benefit Plan

We sponsor a defined contribution plan under section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, which covers employees who are 21 years of age and over. Under this plan, we match voluntary employee contributions at a rate of 100% for the first 3% of an employee's annual compensation and at a rate of 50% for the next 2% of an employee's annual compensation. Employees vest in our contribution immediately. Our expense related to the plan recognized for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 was $2.3 million, $2.2 million and $2.1 million, respectively.

We sponsor a deferred compensation plan. The plan is established and maintained by the Company primarily to permit certain management or highly compensated employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, within the meaning of Section 301(a) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), to defer a percentage of their compensation. The plan is an unfunded deferred compensation plan intended to qualify for the exemptions provided in, and shall be administered in a manner consistent with Section 201, 301 and 401 of ERISA and Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Note 24. Subsequent Events

Asset-Backed Securities Facility

On February 23, 2024, Uniti Fiber Bridge Borrower LLC (the "ABS Borrower"), Uniti Fiber Bridge HoldCo LLC and Uniti Fiber GulfCo LLC (together, the "ABS Loan Parties"), each an indirect subsidiary of the Company, entered into a bridge loan and security agreement, dated as of February 23, 2024 (the "ABS Loan Agreement") by and among the ABS Loan Parties, Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent, collateral agent, account bank and verification agent, Barclays Bank PLC, as facility agent, and the lenders identified therein.

The ABS Loan Agreement provides for a secured, multi-draw term loan facility of up to $350 million (the "ABS Loan Facility"). Unless otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms of the ABS Loan Agreement, the ABS Loan Facility matures on the date that is 18 months from the initial draw thereunder (the "Closing Date"). The Company intends to refinance the ABS Loan Facility in full with proceeds from a long-term ABS facility secured primarily by certain Uniti Fiber network assets.

Amounts outstanding under the ABS Loan Facility will bear interest at a floating rate equal to, at the Company's option, either (i) the one-month or three-month Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"), plus a spread of 3.75% per annum or (ii) Base Rate (as defined in the ABS Loan Agreement), plus a spread of 2.75% per annum; provided that the spread will automatically increase to (a) 4.50% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on SOFR and 3.50% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on Base Rate, in each case to the extent outstanding on and after the date that is 12 months following the Closing Date and (b) 5.25% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on SOFR and 4.25% per annum in the case of loans bearing interest based on Base Rate, in each case to the extent outstanding on and after the date that is 15 months following the Closing Date. The Company intends to cap SOFR interest expense for the duration of the ABS Loan Facility pursuant to an interest rate protection agreement.

In connection with the ABS Loan Facility, the Company formed Uniti Fiber ABS Parent LLC, an indirect subsidiary that qualifies as a bankruptcy-remote special purpose entity ("ABS Parent"), and directed the formation of the ABS Loan Parties, which are direct and indirect subsidiaries of ABS Parent. Each of the ABS Loan Parties is a Delaware limited liability company and a special purpose, bankruptcy-remote, indirect subsidiary of the Company. The ABS Loan Facility is secured by equity in the ABS Borrower and substantially all of the assets of the ABS Loan Parties (subject to certain customary limited exceptions) and is non-recourse to the Company. Each of the ABS Loan Parties and ABS Parent was designated as an unrestricted subsidiary under the Credit Agreement (as defined herein) and the applicable indentures governing the Company's outstanding senior notes. The assets of the ABS Loan Parties will only be available for payment of the obligations arising under the ABS Loan Agreement and will not be available to pay any obligations or claims of the Company's other creditors.

In connection with the initial funding under the ABS Loan Facility on the Closing Date, the Company will, directly or indirectly, (i) transfer certain Uniti Fiber non-regulated and interstate customer contracts and related equipment to the ABS Loan Parties and (ii) grant an indefeasible right of use in the related fiber network assets to such ABS Loan Parties. In addition, certain of the ABS Loan Parties will enter into a management agreement (the "Management Agreement") with Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc. (the "Manager"), pursuant to which the Manager will be responsible for servicing and administering the assets securing the ABS Loan Facility and be permitted to make reimbursable servicing advances in respect of the collateral securing the ABS Loan Facility under certain circumstances.

The ABS Loan Agreement contains customary covenants limiting the ability of the ABS Loan Parties to: incur or guarantee additional indebtedness; pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem or repurchase, capital stock; make certain investments or other restricted payments; sell fiber network assets; enter into transactions with affiliates; and create restrictions on the ability of the ABS Loan Parties to incur liens on their assets constituting collateral to secure obligations under the ABS Loan Agreement. These covenants are subject to a number of limitations, qualifications and exceptions. The ABS Loan Agreement also contains a maximum leverage financial maintenance covenant and customary events of default.

CableSouth

In 2018, we acquired certain fiber assets from CableSouth Media, LLC (“CableSouth”) and leased back certain of those acquired assets to CableSouth pursuant to a triple-net lease.

During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with a fund managed by Macquarie Asset Management ("MAM") pursuant to which MAM would make a structured equity investment into CableSouth in order to assist CableSouth in the acquisition of all of our previously acquired CableSouth fiber assets and the buyout of their triple-net lease for cash consideration of $40.0 million (the "Transaction"). The Transaction closed on January 31, 2024.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have established disclosure controls and procedures, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC’s rules and forms. Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including our principal executive and principal financial officers as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2023. Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2023, due to the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting, as described below.

In light of the material weakness described below, management performed additional analysis and other procedures to ensure that our consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with US GAAP. Accordingly, management believes that the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K fairly present, in all material respects, our financial position, results of operations, and cash flows as of and for the periods presented, in accordance with US GAAP.

Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records, that in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and

- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, under the oversight of our Board of Directors, assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)*.

Based on that evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2023, due to the material weakness described below.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The Company did not have a sufficient complement of personnel with appropriate technical expertise to perform an effective risk assessment related to determining the income tax impact of goodwill impairments. As a result, certain control activities in the goodwill and tax processes were not designed and implemented effectively.

This material weakness resulted in immaterial misstatements to goodwill, deferred income tax assets, income tax benefit, and goodwill impairment that have been corrected prior to issuance of the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023. Furthermore, the control deficiency described above created a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement to the consolidated financial statements would not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Therefore, we concluded that the deficiency represents a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting and, as a result, our internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2023.

Our independent registered public accounting firm, KPMG LLP, who audited the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, issued an adverse opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. KPMG LLP's report appears in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act, during the quarter ended December 31, 2023 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Remediation Plan

Management is implementing corrective actions to remediate the material weakness. The remedial actions we are taking, and expect to take, include educating and re-training employees, enhancing risk assessment and the design of control activities related to determining the income tax implications associated with nonroutine transactions such as goodwill impairment.

We believe that these actions, and the improvements we expect to achieve as a result, will effectively remediate the material weakness. However, the material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting will not be considered remediated until the operation of the remediated control is sufficiently tested. We expect that the remediation of this material weakness will be completed in fiscal 2024.

Item 9B. Other Information.

(a) None.

(b) During the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of the Company’s directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) adopted or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement or non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement (as such terms are defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

Except as set forth below, the information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2023, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act in connection with our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

We have a code of ethics as defined in Item 406 of Regulation S-K which applies to all of our directors and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, and persons performing similar functions. A copy of this code of ethics, titled "Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Whistleblower Policy," is available free of charge in the *Corporate Governance* section of the About Us page on our website at www.uniti.com. We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirements of Form 8-K regarding any amendment to, or a waiver from, any provision of our code of ethics by posting such amendment or waiver on our website.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2023, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act in connection with our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Except as set forth below, the information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2023, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act in connection with our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

The following table contains information about our equity compensation plan as of December 31, 2023:

EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

Plan category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	—	—	10,138,642 [1]
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	—	—	10,138,642

1	Amount includes 8,636,162 shares available for issuance under the Uniti Group Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive Plan and 1,502,480 shares under the Uniti Group Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2023, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act in connection with our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

The information required by this item is incorporated by reference from the definitive proxy statement to be filed within 120 days after December 31, 2023, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act in connection with our 2024 annual meeting of stockholders.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules.

Financial Statements

See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements in "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data."

Financial Statement Schedules

Uniti Group Inc. Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of the Registrant (Parent Company) Condensed Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related Condensed Statements of Comprehensive Income and Cash Flows for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023, including the related notes, appearing on pages S-1, S-2, S-3, and S-4 of this report.

Uniti Group Inc. Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for each of the three years ended December 31, 2023 appearing on page S-5 of this report.

Uniti Group Inc. Schedule III – Schedule of Real Estate Investments and Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 2023 appearing on page S-6 of this report.

Index to Exhibits

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of March 26, 2015, by and among Windstream Holdings, Inc., Windstream Services, LLC and Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of March 26, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))
2.2	Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Uniti Group LP, dated as of December 12, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 28 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of April 10, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))
3.2	Articles of Amendment of Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 28, 2017 (File No. 001-36708))
3.3	Articles of Amendment of Uniti Group Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of May 18, 2018 (File No. 001-36708))
3.4	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Uniti Group Inc., as amended November 1, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated and filed with the SEC as of November 2, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
4.1*	Description of the Registrant's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
4.2	Indenture, dated as of June 28, 2019, among Uniti Fiber Holdings, Inc., as issuer, Uniti Group Inc. and the other guarantors named therein, as guarantors, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, governing the 4.00% Exchangeable Senior Notes due 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 25, 2019 and filed with the SEC as of June 28, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))
4.3	Form of 4.00% Exchangeable Senior Notes due 2024 (included in Exhibit 4.2 above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 25, 2019 and filed with the SEC as of June 28, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))

4.4	Indenture, dated February 2, 2021, by and among Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as Issuers, the guarantors party thereto and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, governing the 6.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 2, 2021 (File No. 001-36708))
4.5	Form of 6.500% Senior Notes due 2029 (included in Exhibit 4.4 above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 2, 2021 (File No. 001-36708))
4.6	Indenture, dated as April 20, 2021, by and among Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as issuers, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee and collateral agent, governing the 4.750% Senior Secured Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 20, 2021 (File No. 001-36708))
4.7	Form of 4.750% Senior Secured Notes due 2028 (included in Exhibit 4.6 above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on April 20, 2021 (File No. 001-36708))
4.8	Indenture, dated October 13, 2021, by and among Uniti Group LP, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as Issuers, the guarantors party thereto and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, governing the 6.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of October 13, 2021 (File No. 001-36708))
4.9	Form of 6.000% Senior Notes due 2030 (included in Exhibit 4.8 above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of October 13, 2021 (File No. 001-36708))
4.10	Indenture, dated December 12, 2022, among Uniti Group Inc., the other guarantors party thereto and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of December 12, 2022 (File No. 001-36708))
4.11	Form of 7.50% Convertible Senior Notes due 2027 (included in Exhibit 4.10 above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of December 12, 2022 (File No. 001-36708))
4.12	Indenture, dated as February 14, 2023, by and among Uniti Group LP, Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc., Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as issuers, the guarantors party thereto, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee and collateral agent, governing the 10.50% Senior Secured Notes due 2028 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 14, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
4.13	Form of 10.50% Senior Secured Notes due 2028 (included in Exhibit 4.12 above) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 14, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
10.1	Settlement Agreement, dated as of May 12, 2020 by and among Windstream Holdings, Inc., Windstream Services, LLC and certain of their subsidiaries, and Uniti Group Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on May 15, 2020 (File No. 001-36708))
10.2	Amended and Restated ILEC Master Lease, entered into as of September 18, 2020, by and between CSL National, LP and the other entities listed therein, as Landlord, and Windstream Holdings II, LLC (as successor in interest to Windstream Holdings, Inc.), Windstream Services II, LLC (as successor in interest to Windstream Services, LLC) and the other entities listed therein, as Tenant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 9, 2020 (File No. 001-36708))
10.3	Amended and Restated CLEC Master Lease, entered into as of September 18, 2020, by and between CSL National, LP and the other entities listed therein, as Landlord, and Windstream Holdings II, LLC (as successor in interest to Windstream Holdings, Inc.), Windstream Services II, LLC (as successor in interest to Windstream Services, LLC) and the other entities listed therein, as Tenant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 9, 2020 (File No. 001-36708))
10.4	Tax Matters Agreement, entered into as of April 24, 2015, by and among Windstream Holdings, Inc., Windstream Services, LLC and Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of April 27, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))

10.5	Credit Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2015, by and among Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as Borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto from time to time and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, collateral agent, swing line lender and L/C issuer (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of April 27, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))
10.6	Amendment No. 1 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of October 21, 2016 by and among Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of October 21, 2016 (File No. 001-36708))
10.7	Amendment No. 2 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 9, 2017 by and among Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 9, 2017 (File No. 001-36708))
10.8	Amendment No. 3 (Incremental Amendment) to the Credit Agreement, dated as of April 28, 2017 by and among Uniti Group Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated as of May 1, 2017 and filed with the SEC as of May 2, 2017 (File No. 001-36708))
10.9	Amendment No. 4 and Limited Waiver to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 18, 2019, among Uniti Group Inc., as parent guarantor, Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K dated and filed with the SEC as of March 18, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))
10.10	Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of June 24, 2019, among Uniti Group Inc., as parent guarantor, Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance Inc., and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of June 24, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))
10.11	Amendment No. 6 and Limited Waiver to the Credit Agreement, dated as of February 10, 2020, among Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc. and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantor party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 10, 2020 (File No. 001-36708))
10.12	Amendment No. 7 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of December 10, 2020, by and among Uniti Group Inc., as parent guarantor, Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance Inc., and CSL Capital, LLC, as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of December 10, 2020 (File No. 001-36708))
10.13	Amendment No. 8 to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 24, 2023, among Uniti Group LP, Uniti Group Finance Inc. and CSL Capital LLC, as borrowers, the guarantor party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of March 27, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
10.14	Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance, dated as of June 26, 2019, by and among Uniti Group LP, CSL Capital, LLC, Uniti Group Finance, Inc., and Uniti Fiber Holdings, Inc., as Issuers, and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as successor trustee, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as resigning trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated and filed with the SEC as of August 8, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))
10.15	Borrower Assumption Agreement and Joinder, dated as of May 9, 2017 by and among Uniti Group Inc., as initial borrower, Uniti Group LP and Uniti Group Finance Inc., as borrowers, the guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of May 9, 2017 (File No. 001-36708))

10.16	Recognition Agreement, dated April 24, 2015, by and among CSL National, LP and the other entities listed therein, as Landlord, and Windstream Holdings, Inc., as Tenant, and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and collateral agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of April 27, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))
10.17	Form of Capped Call Transaction Confirmation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of December 12, 2022 (File No. 001-36708))
10.18+	Employment Agreement between Uniti Group Inc. and Kenneth Gunderman, effective as of December 14, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of December 14, 2018 (File No. 001-36708))
10.19+	Form of Severance Agreement for executive officers (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 28, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
10.20+	Uniti Group Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated effective April 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 102 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated and filed with the SEC as of May 4, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
10.21+	Form of Restricted Shares Agreement for employees (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K dated and filed with the SEC as of March 18, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))
10.22+	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K dated and filed with the SEC as of March 18, 2019 (File No. 001-36708))
10.23+	Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 28, 2023 (File No. 001-36708))
10.24+	Form of Restricted Shares Agreement for non-employee directors (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of June 3, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))
10.25+	Form of Indemnity Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 dated and filed with the SEC as of July 2, 2015 (File No. 333-205450))
10.26+	Communications Sales & Leasing, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, effective August 10, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated and filed with the SEC as of August 13, 2015 (File No. 001-36708))
10.27+	Uniti Group Inc. Amended and Restated Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 99.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 dated and filed with the SEC as of June 7, 2018 (File No. 333-225501))
10.28+	Uniti Group Inc. Annual Short-Term Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q dated and filed with the SEC as of May 11, 2020 (File No. 001-36708))
10.29	Bridge Loan and Security Agreement, dated as of February 23, 2024, by and among Uniti Fiber Bridge Borrower LLC, Uniti Fiber Bridge HoldCo LLC, the subsidiary guarantors from time to time party thereto, Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent, collateral agent, account bank and verification agent, Barclays Bank PLC, as facility agent, and the lenders from time to time party thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated and filed with the SEC as of February 26, 2024 (File No. 001-36708)
21.1*	List of Subsidiaries of Uniti Group Inc.
23.1*	Consent of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm
31.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.1*	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
32.2*	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

97*	Uniti Group Inc. Policy Regarding Repayment or Forfeiture of Certain Compensation by Executive Officers (“Clawback Policy”)
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)

---

* Filed herewith
\+ Constitutes a management contract or compensation plan or arrangement.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized**.**

UNITI GROUP INC.

Date: February 29, 2024

By: /s/ Kenneth A. Gunderman
Kenneth A. Gunderman
President and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Name	Title	Date
/s/ Kenneth A. Gunderman **Kenneth A. Gunderman**	President and Chief Executive Officer *(Principal Executive Officer)*	February 29, 2024
/s/ Paul E. Bullington **Paul E. Bullington**	Senior Vice President – Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer *(Principal Financial Officer)*	February 29, 2024
/s/ Travis T. Black **Travis T. Black**	Senior Vice President – Chief Accounting Officer *(Principal Accounting Officer)*	February 29, 2024
/s/ Francis X. Frantz **Francis X. Frantz**	Chairman and Director	February 29, 2024
/s/ Jennifer S. Banner **Jennifer S. Banner**	Director	February 29, 2024
/s/ Scott G. Bruce **Scott G. Bruce**	Director	February 29, 2024
/s/ Carmen Perez-Carlton **Carmen Perez-Carlton**	Director	February 29, 2024

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of
The Registrant (Parent Company)
Condensed Balance Sheets

(Thousands, except par value)	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 627	$ 2,733
Other assets	—	202
Total Assets	$ 627	$ 2,935
Liabilities:		
Accrued other liabilities	$ 6,441	$ 5,152
Dividends payable	36,144	—
Notes and other debt, net	298,408	296,732
Cash distributions and losses in excess of investments in consolidated subsidiaries	2,146,026	1,974,628
Total liabilities	2,487,019	2,276,512
Shareholders' Deficit:		
Preferred stock, $0.0001 par value, 50,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.0001 par value, 500,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding: 236,559 shares at December 31, 2023 and 235,829 at December 31, 2022	24	24
Additional paid-in capital	1,221,824	1,210,033
Distributions in excess of accumulated earnings	(3,708,240)	(3,483,634)
Total Uniti shareholders' deficit	(2,486,392)	(2,273,577)
Total Liabilities, Convertible Preferred Stock, and Shareholders' Deficit	$ 627	$ 2,935

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of Uniti Group Inc. included in Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of
The Registrant (Parent Company)
Condensed Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income

(Thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2023	2022	2021
Costs and Expenses:			
Interest Expense	$ 24,625	$ —	$ —
General and administrative expense	56	(17)	(58)
Transaction related costs	9	57	18
Total costs and expenses	24,690	40	(40)
Operating (loss) income	(24,690)	(40)	40
(Loss) earnings from consolidated subsidiaries	(57,816)	2,178	124,810
(Loss) income before income taxes	(82,506)	2,138	124,850
Income tax (benefit) expense	(793)	10,413	1,190
Net (loss) income attributable to shareholders	(81,713)	(8,275)	123,660
Comprehensive (loss) income attributable to shareholders	$ (81,713)	$ 889	$ 134,863

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of Uniti Group Inc. included in Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of
The Registrant (Parent Company)
Condensed Statements of Cash Flows

	Year Ended December 31,		
(Thousands)	2023	2022	2021
Cash flow from operating activities			
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	$ 104,630	$ (134,179)	$ 141,527
Cash flow from investing activities			
Proceeds from sale of real estate, net of cash	—	—	—
Net cash provided by investing activities	—	—	—
Cash flow from financing activities			
Dividends paid	(107,405)	(142,950)	(141,371)
Proceeds from issuance of Notes	—	306,500	—
Payments for financing costs	—	(9,852)	—
Payment for settlement of common stock warrant	(56)	(522)	—
Net share settlement	(1,432)	(4,913)	(4,100)
Proceeds from termination of bond hedge option	59	1,190	—
Payments for capped call option	—	(21,149)	—
Intercompany transactions, net	1,368	4,907	4,100
Employee stock purchase plan	730	589	672
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(106,736)	133,800	(140,699)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,106)	(379)	828
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	2,733	3,112	2,284
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 627	$ 2,733	$ 3,112

See notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of Uniti Group Inc. included in Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule I – Condensed Financial Information of
The Registrant (Parent Company)
Notes to Condensed Financial Statements

Note 1. Background and Basis of Presentation

Uniti Group Inc.'s ("Uniti" or "the Company") parent company financial information has been derived from its consolidated financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes of Uniti and its subsidiaries included in Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Note 2. Subsidiary Transactions

Investment in Subsidiaries

During 2017, the parent company completed its reorganization (the "up-REIT Reorganization") to operate through a customary "up-REIT" structure, pursuant to which we hold substantially all of our assets through a partnership, Uniti Group LP, a Delaware limited partnership (the "Operating Partnership"), that we control as general partner, with the only significant difference between the financial position and results of operations of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries compared to the consolidated financial position and consolidated results of operations of Uniti is that the results for the Operating Partnership and its subsidiaries do not include Uniti's Consumer CLEC segment, which consisted of Talk America Services, LLC. We substantially completed the wind down of the Consumer CLEC Business as of the end of the second quarter of 2020. The up-REIT structure is intended to facilitate future acquisition opportunities by providing the Company with the ability to use common units of the Operating Partnership as a tax-efficient acquisition currency. As of December 31, 2023, Uniti is the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership and own approximately 99.96% of the partnership interests in the Operating Partnership.

Dividends

Cash dividends received from subsidiaries and recorded in Cash Flow from Operating Activities in the Condensed Statement of Cash Flows were $106.4 million, $141.4 million and $139.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
(dollars in thousands)

Column A	Column B	Column C		Column D	Column E
		Additions			
Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Cost and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions	Balance at End of Period
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts					
Year Ended December 31, 2023	$ 2,876	$ 1,302	$ —	$ (935)	$ 3,243
Year Ended December 31, 2022	$ 2,717	$ 571	$ 17	$ (429)	$ 2,876
Year Ended December 31, 2021	$ 2,940	$ 1,522	$ —	$ (1,745)	$ 2,717

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule III – Real Estate Investments and Accumulated Depreciation
As of December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

Col. A	Col. B	Col. C	Col. D		Col. E	Col. F	Col. G	Col. H	Col. I
			Cost capitalized subsequent to acquisition[1] [3]						Life on which Depreciation in Latest Income
Description	Encumbrances	Initial cost to company[1]	Improvements	Carry Costs	Gross Amount Carried at Close of Period[5]	Accumulated Depreciation	Date of Construction[2]	Date Acquired[2]	Statements is Computed
Land	$ —	(1)	(1)	(1)	$ 26,533	$ —	(2)	(2)	Indefinite
Building and improvements	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	347,700	211,190	(2)	(2)	3 - 40 years
Poles	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	314,489	202,610	(2)	(2)	30 years
Fiber	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,615,409	1,676,891	(2)	(2)	30 years
Copper	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,974,410	3,480,791	(2)	(2)	20 years
Conduit	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	90,087	73,022	(2)	(2)	30 years
Towers	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	58	23	(2)	(2)	20 years
Other assets	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	10,434	5,041	(2)	(2)	15 - 20 years
Construction in progress	—	(1)	(1)	(1)	16,512	—	(2)	(2)	See Note 3

(1) Given the voluminous nature and variety of our real estate investment assets, this schedule omits columns C and D from the schedule III presentation.
(2) Because additions and improvements to our real estate investment assets are ongoing, construction and acquisition dates are not applicable.
(3) For the year ended December 31, 2023, the amount of capitalized costs related to the Distribution Systems is as follows (millions):

Tenant capital improvements[4]	$ 167.8
Growth capital improvements[5]	$ 250.0

(4) Tenant capital improvements ("TCIs") represent, maintenance, repair, overbuild, upgrade or replacements to the leased network, including, without limitation, the replacement of copper distribution systems with fiber distribution systems. We receive non-monetary consideration related to the TCIs as they automatically become our property, and we recognize the cost basis of TCIs that are capital in nature.
(5) Pursuant to the Windstream Leases, Windstream (or any successor tenant under a Windstream Lease) has the right to cause Uniti to reimburse up to an aggregate $1.75 billion for certain growth capital improvements in long-term value accretive fiber and related assets made by Windstream (or the applicable tenant under the Windstream Lease) to certain ILEC and CLEC properties (the "Growth Capital Improvements").
(6) Aggregate cost for Federal income tax purposes related to our real estate investment assets is $7.7 billion.

Uniti Group Inc.
Schedule III – Real Estate Investments and Accumulated Depreciation
As of December 31, 2023
(dollars in thousands)

	2023	2022
Gross amount at beginning	$ 8,066,830	$ 7,742,069
Additions during period:		
Tenant capital improvements[1]	132,622	88,822
Growth capital improvements[1]	250,000	237,986
Acquisitions	28,244	23,426
Other	—	—
Total additions	410,866	350,234
Deductions during period:		
Cost of real estate sold or disposed	25,004	25,473
Other	57,062	—
Total deductions	82,066	25,473
Balance at end	$ 8,395,630	$ 8,066,830

[1] During the year ended December 31, 2023, TCIs totaled $167.8 million, offset by $35.1 million which represented the reimbursement of Growth Capital Improvements completed in 2022 that were previously classified as TCIs and are included within the Growth Capital Improvement additions of $250.0 million.

	2023	2022
Gross amount of accumulated depreciation at beginning	$ 5,509,904	$ 5,366,918
Additions during period:		
Depreciation	175,085	167,297
Other	—	—
Total additions	175,085	167,297
Deductions during period:		
Amount of accumulated depreciation for assets sold or disposed	24,587	24,311
Other	10,834	—
Total deductions	35,421	24,311
Balance at end	$ 5,649,568	$ 5,509,904

Exhibit 4.1

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

The following is a brief description of the common stock of Uniti Group Inc., a Maryland corporation (the "Company"), the only class of the Company's securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). This description of the terms of our common stock does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the applicable provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL") and our charter and bylaws. See "Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and of Our Charter and Bylaws," below.

DESCRIPTION OF COMMON STOCK

General

Our charter authorizes us to issue up to 500,000,000 shares of common stock, $0.0001 par value per share. Our charter authorizes our board of directors, with the approval of a majority of the entire board of directors and without stockholder approval, to amend our charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of any class or series of stock that we are authorized to issue.

Under Maryland law, a stockholder generally is not liable for a corporation's debts or obligations solely as a result of the stockholder's status as a stockholder.

Terms

Subject to the preferential rights of any other class or series of our stock and the provisions of our charter that restrict transfer and ownership of our stock discussed in the "Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer" section below, the holders of shares of our common stock are generally entitled to receive dividends on such stock out of assets legally available for distribution to the stockholders when, as and if authorized by our board of directors and declared by us. The holders of shares of our common stock will also be entitled to share ratably in our net assets legally available for distribution to stockholders in the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, after payment of or adequate provision for all known debts and liabilities.

Subject to the rights of any other class or series of our stock and the provisions of our charter that restrict transfer and ownership of our stock discussed in the "Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer" section below, each outstanding share of our common stock entitles the holder to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders, including the election of directors. Under our charter, there is no cumulative voting in the election of directors. Our bylaws require that each director be elected by a plurality of votes cast with respect to such director, except in the case of an uncontested election, in which case our bylaws require that each director be elected by a majority of votes cast with respect to such director.

Holders of shares of our common stock generally have no preference, conversion, exchange, sinking fund, redemption or appraisal rights and have no preemptive rights to subscribe for any of our securities. All outstanding shares of our common stock are fully paid and non-assessable. Subject to the provisions of our charter that restrict transfer and ownership of our stock, all shares of our common stock will have equal dividend, liquidation and other rights.

Power to Increase or Decrease Authorized Shares of Common Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Common Stock

Our charter authorizes our board of directors, with the approval of a majority of the entire board of directors and without stockholder approval, to amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of common stock or the number of shares of any class or series of stock that we have the authority to issue.

We believe that the power of our board of directors to amend our charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of common stock and to authorize us to issue additional authorized but unissued shares of our common stock provides us with increased flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions and in meeting other needs that might arise. The additional classes or series, as well as the additional authorized shares of our common stock, will be available for issuance without further action by our stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law, the terms of any class or series of preferred stock that we may issue in the future or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which our securities may be listed or traded. Our board of directors could authorize us to issue a class or series of stock that could, depending upon the terms of the particular class or series, delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change of control of the Company that might involve a premium price for holders of our common stock or that our common stockholders otherwise believe to be in their best interests.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

The registrar and transfer agent for our common stock is EQ Shareowner Services.

Listing

Our common stock is listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market ("NASDAQ") under the symbol "UNIT."

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

In order for us to qualify as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code ("Code"), our stock must be beneficially owned by 100 or more persons during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made) or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Also, not more than 50% of the value of the outstanding shares of our stock may be owned, beneficially or constructively, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities such as qualified pension plans) during the last half of a taxable year (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made). In addition, rent from related-party tenants (generally, a tenant of a REIT owned, beneficially or constructively, 10% or more by the REIT, or a 10% owner of the REIT) is not qualifying income for purposes of the gross income tests under the Code. To qualify as a REIT, we must satisfy other requirements as well.

Our charter contains restrictions on the transfer and ownership of our stock. The relevant sections of our charter provide that, subject to the exceptions described below, no person or entity may beneficially own, or be deemed to own by virtue of the applicable constructive ownership provisions of the Code, more than 9.8% in value or in number, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of our common stock or more than 9.8% in value of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of all classes and series of our stock. These limits are collectively referred to herein as the "ownership limits." The constructive ownership rules under the Code are complex and may cause stock owned beneficially or constructively by a group of related individuals or entities to be owned constructively by one individual or entity. As a result, the acquisition of less than 9.8% of our outstanding common stock or less than 9.8% of our outstanding capital stock, or the acquisition of an interest in an entity that beneficially or constructively owns our stock, could, nevertheless, cause the acquiror, or another individual or entity, to own constructively shares of our outstanding stock in excess of the ownership limits.

Upon receipt of certain representations and agreements and in its sole and absolute discretion, our board of directors is able to, prospectively or retroactively, exempt a person from the ownership limits or establish a different limit on ownership, or an excepted holder limit, for a particular stockholder if the stockholder's ownership in excess of the ownership limits would not result in us being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise failing to qualify as a REIT. As a condition of granting a waiver of the ownership limits or creating an excepted holder limit, our board of directors will be able to, but is not required to, require an IRS ruling or opinion of counsel satisfactory to our board of directors (in its sole discretion) as it may deem necessary or advisable to determine or ensure our status as a REIT.

Our board of directors is also able to, from time to time, increase or decrease the ownership limits unless, after giving effect to the increased or decreased ownership limits, five or fewer persons could beneficially own or constructively own, in the aggregate, more than 49.9% in value of our outstanding stock or we would otherwise fail to qualify as a REIT. Decreased ownership limits will not apply to any person or entity whose ownership of our stock is in excess of the decreased ownership limits until the person or entity's ownership of our stock equals or falls below the decreased ownership limits, but any further acquisition of our stock will be in violation of the decreased ownership limits.

Our charter also prohibits:

- any person from beneficially or constructively owning shares of our stock to the extent such beneficial or constructive ownership would result in us being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT;
- any person from transferring shares of our stock if the transfer would result in shares of our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons;
- any person from beneficially owning shares of our stock to the extent such ownership would result in our failing to qualify as a "domestically controlled qualified investment entity," within the meaning of Section 897(h) of the Code;
- any person from beneficially or constructively owning shares of our stock to the extent such beneficial or constructive ownership would cause us to own, beneficially or constructively, more than a 9.9% interest (as set forth in Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code) in a tenant of our real property; and
- any person from constructively owning shares of our stock to the extent such constructive ownership would cause any "eligible independent contractor" that operates a "qualified health care property" on behalf of a "taxable REIT subsidiary" (a "TRS") of ours (as such terms are defined in Sections 856(d)(9)(A), 856(e)(6)(D)(i) and 856(l) of the Code, respectively) to fail to qualify as such.

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial or constructive ownership of shares of our stock that will or may violate the ownership limits, or any of the other restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock, and any person who is the intended transferee of shares of our stock that are transferred to the charitable trust described below, will be required to give immediate written notice and, in the case of a proposed transaction, at least 15 days prior written notice, to us and provide us with such other information as we may request in order to determine the effect of the transfer on our status as a REIT. The provisions of our charter regarding restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock will not apply if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to attempt to qualify, or to continue to qualify, as a REIT.

Any attempted transfer of our stock which, if effective, would result in our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons will be null and void and the proposed transferee will acquire no rights in such shares of our stock. Any attempted transfer of our stock which, if effective, would violate any of the other restrictions described above will cause the number of shares causing the violation (rounded up to the nearest whole share) to be automatically transferred to a trust for the exclusive benefit of one or more charitable beneficiaries, and the proposed transferee will not acquire any rights in the shares. The trustee of the trust will be appointed by us and will be unaffiliated with us and any proposed transferee of the shares. The automatic transfer will be effective as of the close of business on the business day prior to the date of the violative transfer or other event that results in a transfer to the trust. If the transfer to the trust as described above is not automatically effective, for any reason, to prevent violation of the applicable restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock, then the transfer of the shares will be null and void and the proposed transferee will acquire no rights in such shares.

Shares of our stock held in trust will be issued and outstanding shares. The proposed transferee will not benefit economically from ownership of any shares of our stock held in the trust, will have no rights to dividends and no rights to vote or other rights attributable to the shares of stock held in the trust. The trustee of the trust will exercise all voting rights and receive all dividends and other distributions with respect to shares held in the trust for the exclusive benefit of the charitable beneficiary of the trust. Any dividend or other distribution paid prior to our discovery that shares have been transferred to a trust as described above must be repaid by the recipient to the trustee upon demand. Subject to Maryland law, effective as of the date that the shares have been transferred to the trust, the trustee will have the authority, at the trustee's sole discretion, to rescind as void any vote cast by a proposed transferee prior to our discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust and to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the charitable beneficiary of the trust. However, if we have already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee may not rescind and recast the vote.

If our board of directors or a committee thereof determines in good faith that a proposed transfer or other event has taken place that violates the restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock set forth in our charter, our board of directors or such committee may take such action as it deems advisable to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such transfer, including, but not limited to, causing us to redeem shares of stock, refusing to give effect to the transfer on our books or instituting proceedings to enjoin the transfer; provided that any transfer or other event in violation of the above restrictions shall automatically result in the transfer to the trust described above, and, where applicable, such transfer or other event shall be null and void as provided above irrespective of any action or non-action by our board of directors or any committee or designee thereof.

Shares of stock transferred to the trustee will be deemed offered for sale to us, or our designee, at a price per share equal to the lesser of (1) the price paid per share in the transaction that resulted in such transfer to the charitable trust (or, in the case of a devise or gift, the market price of such stock at the time of such devise or gift) and (2) the market price of such stock on the date we, or our designee, accept such offer. We may reduce the amount so payable to the trustee by the amount of any dividend or other distribution that we made to the proposed transferee before we discovered that the shares had been automatically transferred to the trust and that are then owed by the proposed transferee to the trustee as described above, and we may pay the amount of any such reduction to the trustee for distribution to the charitable beneficiary. We will have the right to accept such offer until the trustee has sold the shares held in the charitable trust, as discussed below. Upon a sale to us, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will be required to distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee, and any distributions held by the trustee with respect to such shares to the charitable beneficiary.

If we do not buy the shares, the trustee will be required, within 20 days of receiving notice from us of a transfer of shares to the trust, to sell the shares to a person or entity designated by the trustee who could own the shares without violating the ownership limits, or the other restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock. After selling the shares, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares transferred to the trust will terminate and the trustee will be required to distribute to the proposed transferee an amount equal to the lesser of (1) the price paid by the proposed transferee for the shares or, if the proposed transferee did not give value for the shares in connection with the event causing the shares to be held by the trust (e.g., in the case of a gift, devise or other such transaction), the market price of such stock on the day of the event causing the shares to be held by the trust and (2) the sales proceeds (net of any commissions and other expenses of sale) received by the trustee from the sale or other disposition of the shares. The trustee may reduce the amount payable to the proposed transferee by the amount of any dividends or other distributions that we paid to the proposed transferee before we discovered that the shares had been automatically transferred to the trust and that are then owed by the proposed transferee to the trustee as described above. Any net sales proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the proposed transferee will be paid immediately to the charitable beneficiary, together with any distributions thereon. If the proposed transferee sells such shares prior to the discovery that such shares have been transferred to the trustee, then (a) such shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the trust and (b) to the extent that the proposed transferee received an amount for such shares that exceeds the amount that such proposed transferee would have received if such shares had been sold by the trustee, such excess shall be paid to the trustee upon demand. The proposed transferee will have no rights in the shares held by the trustee.

Any certificates representing shares of our stock will bear a legend referring to the restrictions on transfer and ownership described above.

Every owner of 5% or more (or such lower percentage as required by the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder) of our stock, within 30 days after the end of each taxable year, will be required to give us written notice stating the person's name and address, the number of shares of each class and series of our stock that the person beneficially owns, a description of the manner in which the shares are held and any additional information that we request in order to determine the effect, if any, of the person's beneficial ownership on our status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the ownership limits. In addition, any beneficial owner or constructive owner of shares of our stock and any person or entity (including the stockholder of record) who holds shares of our stock for a beneficial owner or constructive owner will be required to, on request, disclose to us in writing such information as we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of the stockholder's beneficial and constructive ownership of our stock on our status as a REIT and to comply, or determine our compliance with, the requirements of any governmental or taxing authority.

The restrictions on transfer and ownership described above could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change of control in which holders of shares of our stock might receive a premium for their shares over the then prevailing price.

CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF MARYLAND LAW AND OF OUR CHARTER AND BYLAWS

The following summary of certain provisions of Maryland law and of our charter and bylaws does not purport to be complete and is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to our charter and bylaws, copies of which are filed with, or incorporated by reference, as exhibits to the Annual Report on Form 10-K to which this description is attached, and to the MGCL.

Amendments to Our Charter and Bylaws and Approval of Extraordinary Actions

Under Maryland law, a Maryland corporation generally cannot amend its charter, merge, consolidate, sell all or substantially all of its assets, engage in a statutory share exchange or dissolve unless the action is advised by the board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. However, a Maryland corporation may provide in its charter for approval of these actions by a lesser percentage, but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Our charter provides that the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority in voting power of our outstanding stock is required to approve all charter amendments or extraordinary actions. However, Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to transfer all or substantially all of its assets without the approval of the stockholders of the corporation to one or more persons if all of the equity interests of the person or persons are owned, directly or indirectly, by the corporation.

Our charter also requires the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority in voting power of our outstanding stock to amend the provisions of the charter relating to the restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock, amendment of our bylaws, limitation of liability and indemnification of directors and officers, stockholder action and the inability of stockholders to act by written consent, and the amendment of the provision of our charter regarding amendments.

Our board of directors has the authority, without any action by our stockholders, to amend the Company's charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that the Company has authority to issue.

Any and all provisions of the bylaws may be repealed, altered, amended, or rescinded and new bylaws may be adopted (a) by the stockholders at any annual meeting of the stockholders or at any special meeting called for that purpose (provided that notice of such proposal is included in the notice of such meeting) and (b) by the board of directors at any regular or special meeting of the board of directors;

provided, however, the board of directors does not have the power to alter or repeal any bylaw made by the stockholders.

Business Combinations

The Company has elected not to be governed by the Maryland Business Combination Act. If it were not for this election (which is stated in our charter and can be amended only with the approval of the holders of at least a majority in voting power of our outstanding stock), under the MGCL, certain "business combinations" between us and any interested stockholder or affiliate of an interested stockholder would be prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. These business combinations include a merger, consolidation, share exchange or, in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as:

- any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting power of the corporation's outstanding voting stock; or

- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which such person otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a transaction, a board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board of directors.

After the five-year prohibition, any business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and

- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder, voting together as a single class.

These supermajority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under the MGCL, for their shares in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares. The statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by the board of directors before the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. In light of the election in our charter, however, the five-year prohibition and the supermajority vote requirements will not apply to business combinations between us and any interested stockholder of ours.

Control Share Acquisitions

The Company has exempted all of its shares from the application of the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act. If it were not for this exemption, Maryland law would provide that issued and outstanding shares of our stock acquired in a control share acquisition have no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Shares owned by the acquiror, by officers or by employees who are directors of the corporation are excluded from shares entitled to vote on the matter. Control shares are voting shares of stock that, if aggregated with all other shares of stock owned by the acquiror or in respect of which the acquiror is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquiror to, directly or indirectly, exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- one-third or more but less than a majority; or
- more than 50%.

Control shares do not include shares the acquiror is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval. A control share acquisition means the acquisition of control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition may compel the board of directors of the corporation to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares. The right to compel the calling of a special meeting is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of certain conditions, including an undertaking to pay the expenses of the special meeting. If no request for a special meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholder meeting.

If voting rights are not approved at the special meeting or if the acquiror does not deliver an acquiring person statement as required by the statute, then the corporation may, subject to certain conditions and limitations, redeem for fair value any or all of the control shares, except those for which voting rights have previously been approved. Fair value is determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquiror or of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of the shares are considered and not approved. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholder meeting and the acquiror becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares as determined for purposes of appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquiror in the control share acquisition.

The control share acquisition statute does not apply (1) to shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction, or (2) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation.

Our charter contains a provision that exempts from the control share acquisition statute any and all acquisitions by any person of any shares of our stock. This charter provision can be amended only with the approval of the holders of at least a majority in voting power of our outstanding stock.

Subtitle 8

The Company is prohibited by its charter from electing to be subject to the “unsolicited takeover” provisions of Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the MGCL, which permit a Maryland corporation with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and at least three independent directors to elect to be subject, by provision in its charter or bylaws or by a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in the charter or bylaws, to any or all of five provisions:

- a classified board;
- a two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director;
- a requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the directors;
- a requirement that a vacancy on the board be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors in office and such director shall hold office for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualified; and
- a majority requirement for the calling of a special meeting of stockholders.

This prohibition may be rescinded or amended only with the approval of at least a majority in voting power of our outstanding stock.

Special Meetings of the Stockholders; Stockholder Action by Written Consent

Our charter provides that special meetings of the stockholders may be called at any time by our board of directors or upon the written request of the holders of not less than 20% in voting power of our outstanding stock. Our charter prohibits stockholders from taking any action by written consent in lieu of a meeting for so long as any security of the Company is registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act.

Transactions Outside the Ordinary Course of Business

Under the MGCL, a Maryland corporation generally may not dissolve, merge or consolidate with another entity, sell all or substantially all of its assets or engage in a statutory share exchange unless the action is declared advisable by the board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, unless a lesser percentage (but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter) is specified in the corporation's charter. Our charter provides that these actions must be approved by a majority in voting power of our outstanding stock.

Advance Notice of Director Nomination and New Business

Our bylaws provide that, at any annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of individuals for election to the board of directors and proposals of business to be considered by stockholders may be made only (1) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (2) by or at the direction of the board of directors or (3) by a stockholder who was a stockholder of record at the time of provision of notice and at the time of the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of directors or on such other proposed business and who has complied with the advance notice procedures of our bylaws. The stockholder generally must provide notice to the secretary not less than 120 days nor more than 150 days prior to the first anniversary of the date of preceding year's annual meeting (provided that if the date of the annual meeting is changed by more than 30 days from such anniversary date, notice must be received not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made) and, in the case of nominations of individuals for election to the board of directors, complied in all respects with the requirements of Section 14 of the Exchange Act and be determined by the board of directors or an executive officer designated thereby to have satisfied the requirements of the advance notice provisions set forth in our bylaws.

Only the business specified in our notice of meeting may be brought before any special meeting of stockholders. Our bylaws provide that nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors at a special meeting of stockholders may be made only (1) by or at the direction of the board of directors or (2) provided that the special meeting of stockholders has been called for the purpose of electing directors in accordance with our bylaws, by any stockholder of record at the time of provision of the notice and at the time of the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual so nominated, who has complied with, and provided certain information required by, the advance notice provisions set forth in our bylaws, and (3) the stockholder has complied in all respects with the requirements of Section 14 of the Exchange Act and be determined by the board of directors or an executive officer designated thereby to have satisfied the requirements of the advance notice provisions set forth in our bylaws. In the case of a special meeting, such stockholder will be entitled to nominate one or more individuals, as the case may be, for election as a director if the stockholder's notice, containing the information required by our bylaws, is delivered to the secretary not earlier than 120 days prior to such special meeting and not later than the later of 90 days prior to such special meeting or the 10th day following the day on which public announcement is first made of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the board of directors to be elected at such meeting.

The purpose of requiring stockholders to give advance notice of nominations and other proposals is to afford our board of directors the opportunity to consider the qualifications of the proposed nominees or the advisability of the other proposals and, to the extent considered necessary by our board of directors, to inform stockholders and make recommendations regarding the nominations or other proposals. The advance notice procedures will also permit a more orderly procedure for conducting stockholder meetings. The number of nominees a stockholder may nominate for election at a meeting of stockholders (or in the case of a stockholder giving the notice on behalf of another proposing person, the number of nominees a stockholder may nominate for election at the meeting on behalf of such proposing person) shall not exceed the number of directors to be elected at such meeting.

Effect of Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and of Our Charter and Bylaws

The restrictions on transfer and ownership of our stock will prohibit any person from acquiring more than 9.8% in value or in number, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of our common stock or more than 9.8% in value of the aggregate of the outstanding shares of all classes and series of our stock, without the prior consent of our board of directors. Because our board of directors will be able to approve exceptions to the ownership limits, the ownership limits will not interfere with a merger or other business combination approved by our board of directors.

The provisions described above, along with other provisions of the MGCL and our charter and bylaws discussed above, including provisions relating to the removal of directors and the filling of vacancies, the advance notice provisions and the procedures that stockholders will be required to follow to request a special meeting, alone or in combination, could have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a proxy contest, tender offer, merger or other change in control of us that might involve a premium price for shares of our common stockholders or otherwise be in the best interest of our stockholders, and could increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Exclusive Forum

Our bylaws designate the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland (and, in some circumstances, other federal and state courts in Maryland) as the exclusive forum for resolving:

- any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Company;
- any action asserting a claim for breach of fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer, stockholder, employee or agent of the Company to the Company or its stockholders;
- any action asserting a claim against the Company or any director, officer, stockholder, employee or agent of the Company arising out of or relating to any provision of the MGCL, our charter or our bylaws; or
- any action asserting a claim against the Company or any director, officer, stockholder, employee or agent of the Company governed by the internal affairs doctrine of the State of Maryland.

Limitation of Liability and Indemnification of Directors and Executive Officers

Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation to include in its charter a provision that limits the liability of its directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from (1) actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (2) active or deliberate dishonesty that is established by a final judgment and that is material to the cause of action. Our charter contains a provision that limits, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, the liability of our directors and officers to us and our stockholders for money damages.

Maryland law requires a Maryland corporation (unless otherwise provided in its charter, which our charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made or threatened to be made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation (which our charter provides for, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law) to indemnify its present and former directors and officers, among others, against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred by them in connection with any proceeding to which they may be made or threatened to be made a party by reason of their service in that capacity unless it is established that:

- the act or omission of the director or officer was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and (1) was committed in bad faith or (2) was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;

- the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- in the case of any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

Under the MGCL, we may not indemnify a director or officer in a suit by us or in our right in which the director or officer was adjudged liable to us or in a suit in which the director or officer was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. A court may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, even though the director or officer did not meet the prescribed standard of conduct or was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. However, indemnification for an adverse judgment in a suit by the corporation or in its right, or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, will be limited to expenses.

In addition, Maryland law permits a Maryland corporation (which our charter provides for, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law) to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon receipt of (1) a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification and (2) a written undertaking by him or her, or on his or her behalf, to repay the amount paid or reimbursed if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

Our charter requires, to the maximum extent permitted by Maryland law, that we indemnify and pay or reimburse the reasonable expenses in advance of the final disposition of a proceeding of (1) any present or former director or officer who is a party to a proceeding (or threatened to be made a party) by reason of his or her service in that capacity, and (2) any individual who, while a director or officer and, at our request, serves or has served as a director, officer, partner, member, manager or trustee of another corporation, REIT, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise from and against any claim or liability to which he or she may become subject or which he or she may incur by reason of his or her service in any of the foregoing capacities.

In respect to our obligations to provide indemnification to directors and officers for liability arising under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act"), we have been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, this indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and it is therefore unenforceable.

We have entered into an indemnification agreement with each of our directors and executive officers that provide for indemnification of, and advancement of expenses to, each such person in connection with claims, suits or proceedings arising as a result of such person's service as an officer or director of ours. We also maintain insurance on behalf of our directors and officers, insuring them against liabilities that they may incur in such capacities or arising from this status.

Exhibit 21.1

Subsidiaries of the Registrants

Subsidiary	State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization
ANS Connect LLC	Georgia
CSL Capital, LLC	Delaware
Contact Network, LLC	Alabama
CSL Alabama System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Arkansas System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Florida System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Georgia Realty, LLC	Delaware
CSL Georgia System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Iowa System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Kentucky System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Mississippi System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Missouri System, LLC	Delaware
CSL National, LP	Delaware
CSL National GP, LLC	Delaware
CSL New Mexico System, LLC	Delaware
CSL North Carolina Realty, LP	Delaware
CSL North Carolina Realty GP, LLC	Delaware
CSL North Carolina System, LP	Delaware
CSL Ohio System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Oklahoma System, LLC	Delaware
CSL Realty, LLC	Delaware
CSL Tennessee Realty, LLC	Delaware
CSL Tennessee Realty Partner, LLC	Delaware
CSL Texas System, LLC	Delaware
Hunt Brothers of Louisiana, L.L.C.	Louisiana
Hunt Telecommunications, LLC	Louisiana
Information Transport Solutions, LLC	Alabama
InLine Services, LLC	Delaware
Integrated Data Systems, L.L.C.	Louisiana
Nexus Systems, LLC	Louisiana
Nexus Wireless, L.L.C.	Louisiana
PEG Bandwidth DC, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth DE, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth LA, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth MA, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth MD, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth MS, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth NJ, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp.	New York
PEG Bandwidth PA, LLC	Delaware

PEG Bandwidth Services, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth TX, LLC	Delaware
PEG Bandwidth VA, LLC	Delaware
Southern Light, LLC	Alabama
Talk America Services, LLC*	Delaware
Uniti Dark Fiber LLC	Delaware
Uniti Fiber Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Uniti Fiber LLC	Delaware
Uniti Fiber 2020 LLC	Delaware
Uniti Group Finance Inc.	Delaware
Uniti Group Finance 2019 Inc.	Delaware
Uniti Group Holdco LLC	Delaware
Uniti Group LP*	Delaware
Uniti Group LP LLC*	Delaware
Uniti Holdings GP LLC	Delaware
Uniti Holdings LP	Delaware
Uniti LATAM GP LLC	Delaware
Uniti LATAM LP	Delaware
Uniti Leasing LLC	Delaware
Uniti Leasing X LLC	Delaware
Uniti Leasing XI LLC	Delaware
Uniti Leasing XII LLC	Delaware
Uniti National LLC	Delaware
Uniti QRS Holdings GP LLC	Delaware
Uniti QRS Holdings LP	Delaware
Uniti Towers NMS Holdings LLC	Delaware
Uniti Wireless Holdings LLC	Delaware
Uniti Fiber ABS Parent LLC	Delaware
Uniti Fiber Bridge Borrower LLC	Delaware
Uniti Fiber Bridge HoldCo LLC	Delaware
Uniti Fiber GulfCo LLC	Delaware

*Uniti Group LP LLC and Talk America Services, LLC are direct, wholly-owned subsidiaries of Uniti Group Inc. Uniti Group LP is a direct, majority-owned subsidiary of Uniti Group Inc. The remaining subsidiaries are direct or indirect, wholly-owned subsidiaries of Uniti Group LP.

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statements (Nos. 333-203591, 333-272247 and 333-225501) on Form S-8 and (No. 333-271693) on Form S-3 of our reports dated February 29, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements, of Uniti Group Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP
Dallas, Texas
February 29, 2024

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Kenneth A. Gunderman, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Uniti Group Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant, as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 29, 2024

By: /s/ Kenneth A. Gunderman

Kenneth A. Gunderman
President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Paul E. Bullington, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Uniti Group Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant, as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

(b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 29, 2024	By:	/s/ Paul E. Bullington
		Paul E. Bullington
		Senior Vice President – Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Exhibit 32.1

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Uniti Group Inc. (the “Company”) for the period ending December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, to my knowledge, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 29, 2024

By: /s/ Kenneth A. Gunderman

Kenneth A. Gunderman
President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Uniti Group Inc. (the "Company") for the period ending December 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, to my knowledge, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 29, 2024

By: /s/ Paul E. Bullington
Paul E. Bullington
Senior Vice President – Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Uniti Group Inc.

Policy Regarding Repayment or Forfeiture of Certain Compensation By Executive Officers ("Clawback Policy")

(Effective November 1, 2023)

A. Statement of Policy

It is the policy of the Company that an executive officer shall repay or forfeit erroneously awarded compensation received by an executive officer as required by applicable law and Nasdaq listing standards. This Clawback Policy is intended to comply with Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated thereunder and Nasdaq Listing Rule 5608. This Clawback Policy shall apply to all incentive-based compensation received by executive officers on or after October 2, 2023.

B. Definitions

Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms used in this Clawback Policy shall have the following meanings:

1. "Board" means the Board of Directors of Uniti Group Inc.

2. "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board.

3. "Company" means Uniti Group Inc., together with each of its direct and indirect subsidiaries.

4. "Exchange" means the Nasdaq Stock Market.

5. "Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time, and any successor thereto.

6. "erroneously awarded compensation" has the meaning set forth in Section C.4.

7. "executive officer" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Rule 10D-1(d) under the Exchange Act. For the avoidance of doubt, identification of an executive officer for purposes of this Clawback Policy would include at a minimum executive officers identified by the Company pursuant to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K and each individual who is or was designated as an "officer" of the Company in accordance with Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act.

8. "financial reporting measures" means measures that are determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from such measures. Stock price and total shareholder return are also financial

reporting measures. A financial reporting measure need not be presented within the financial statements or included in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

9. "incentive-based compensation" means any compensation that is granted, earned or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a financial reporting measure.

10. "received" has the following meaning: incentive-based compensation is deemed received in the Company's fiscal period during which the financial reporting measure specified in the incentive-based compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the incentive-based compensation occurs after the end of that period.

C. Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation

1. The Company shall recover reasonably promptly the amount of erroneously awarded compensation in the event that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

2. This Clawback Policy shall apply to all incentive-based compensation received by a person (i) after beginning service as an executive officer, (ii) who served as an executive officer at any time during the performance period for that incentive-based compensation, (iii) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or a national securities association, and (iv) during the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date on which the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement as described in the first paragraph of this Section C. In addition to these last three completed fiscal years, this Clawback Policy shall apply to any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years. However, a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to 12 months would be deemed a completed fiscal year.

3. The date on which the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement as described in the first paragraph of this Section C is the earlier to occur of: (i) the date on which the Board, a committee thereof or the Company's officer(s) authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an accounting restatement as described in the first paragraph of this Section C; or (ii)

the date a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an accounting restatement as described in the first paragraph of this Section C. The Company's obligation to recover erroneously awarded compensation is not dependent on if or when the restated financial statements are filed.

4. The amount of incentive-based compensation subject to repayment or forfeiture pursuant to this Clawback Policy ("erroneously awarded compensation") is the amount of incentive-based compensation received that exceeds the amount of incentive-based compensation that otherwise would have been received had it been determined based on the restated amounts and shall be computed without regard to any taxes paid. For incentive-based compensation based on stock price or total shareholder return, where the amount of erroneously awarded compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an accounting restatement: (i) the amount shall be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the accounting restatement on the stock price or total shareholder return upon which the incentive-based compensation was received; and (ii) the Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the Exchange.

5. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall recover erroneously awarded compensation in compliance with this Clawback Policy except to the extent that the conditions of clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) below are met and the Committee (or in the absence thereof, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board) has made a determination that recovery would be impracticable.

   (i) The direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Clawback Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered. Before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of erroneously awarded compensation based on expense of enforcement, the Company shall make a reasonable attempt to recover such erroneously awarded compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and provide that documentation to the Exchange.

   (ii) Recovery would violate home country law where that law was adopted prior to November 28, 2022. Before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of erroneously awarded compensation based on violation of home country law, the Company shall obtain an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the Exchange, that recovery would result in such a violation, and shall provide such opinion to the Exchange.

   (iii) Recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

6. The Company shall not indemnify any current or former executive officer against the loss of erroneously awarded compensation.

7. The Company shall file all disclosures with respect to this Clawback Policy in accordance with the requirements of the Federal securities laws, including the disclosure required by the applicable filings of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

8. The Committee shall determine, in its sole and exclusive discretion, the method or methods for recovering any erroneously awarded compensation, which methods need not be the same, or applied in the same manner, to each executive officer, provided that any such method shall provide for reasonably prompt recovery and otherwise comply with any requirements of the Exchange.

D. Administration

The Committee shall administer and interpret this Clawback Policy in accordance with Nasdaq Listing Rule 5608, Section 10D of the Exchange Act and other applicable Federal securities laws. Except as limited by law, and subject to the provisions of this Clawback Policy, the Committee shall have full power, authority and sole and exclusive discretion to construe, interpret and administer this Clawback Policy. In addition, the Committee shall have full and exclusive power to adopt such rules, regulations and guidelines for carrying out this Clawback Policy and to amend this Clawback Policy, in each case, as it may deem necessary or proper, all of which power shall be executed in the best interests of the Company and in keeping with the objectives of this Clawback Policy. Subject to Section C.5, this Clawback Policy also

may be administered by the Board, and references in this Clawback Policy to the "Committee" shall be understood to refer to the full Board.

In making any determination or in taking or not taking any action under this Clawback Policy, the Committee may obtain and rely on the advice of experts, including employees of and professional advisors to the Company. Any action taken by, or inaction of, the Committee or its delegates relating to or pursuant to this Clawback Policy shall be within the absolute discretion of the Committee or its delegates. Such action or inaction of the Committee or its delegates shall be conclusive and binding on the Company and any current or former executive officer affected by such action or inaction.

Each award agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of any incentive-based compensation granted to an executive officer shall include a provision incorporating the requirements of this Clawback Policy. Each executive officer will be required to sign a Clawback Policy Acknowledgment and Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A as a condition to receiving grants or awards of incentive-based compensation. The remedy specified in and any right of recovery under this Clawback Policy shall not be exclusive and shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies or rights of recovery, recoupment, forfeiture or offset that may be available to the Company pursuant to the terms of any other applicable Company policy, compensation or benefit plan, agreement or arrangement or other agreement or applicable law.

****

Exhibit A

Uniti Group Inc.

Policy Regarding Repayment or Forfeiture of Certain Compensation
By Executive Officers

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM

By signing below, the undersigned acknowledges and confirms that the undersigned has received and reviewed a copy of the Uniti Group Inc. Policy Regarding Repayment or Forfeiture of Certain Compensation By Executive Officers (the "Clawback Policy"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this Acknowledgement Form (this "Acknowledgement Form") shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Clawback Policy.

By signing this Acknowledgement Form, the undersigned acknowledges and agrees that the undersigned is and will continue to be subject to the Clawback Policy and that the Clawback Policy will apply both during and after the undersigned's employment with the Company. Further, by signing below, the undersigned agrees to abide by the terms of the Clawback Policy, including, without limitation, by returning any erroneously awarded compensation (as defined in the Clawback Policy) to the Company to the extent required by, and in a manner permitted by, the Policy.

____
Signature

____
Print Name

____
Date